



CHAPTER 12 ACCESSORIES

CHA	_	, , ,		
		 	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

CONDENSATION AND PRESSURE COMPENSATION CONDENSATION AND PRESSURE COMPENSATION DEVICES

H2OMIT Vent Drains, Type 4X	874
H20MIT Thermoelectric Dehumidifier	876
Stainless Steel Pressure Compensation	878
Pressure Compensation Device	879
PANELS AND PANEL ACCESSORIES	

PANELS FOR ENCLOSURES Perforated Panels Panels for Junction Boxes . . .

Composite Panels for Junction Boxes and UL/NEMA Wall-Junction Box and Wall-Mount Enclosure Swing-Out Panel Kit. Panels for Type 1 Enclosures and Small Type 3R Enclosures.

Panels for Medium Type 1 Enclosures	
Panels for Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13 Enclo	
Panels for Large Bulletin A27, A28, A28S4	and A34 Multi-Door
Enclosures	
Panels for Free-Stand Type 1 Large One-D	oor Enclosures 889
Panels for Free-Stand Type 1 Large Two-D	loor Enclosures 889
Panels for Free-Stand Type 4, 4X and 12 S	ingle- and Dual-
Access One-Door Enclosures with Mount	ting Channel 890
Panels for Free-Stand Type 4, 4X and 12 S	ingle- and Dual-
Access Two-Door Enclosures with Moun	ting Channel 891
Side-Mounted Panels	
Heavy Duty Panel Supports	
Center Panel Supports	
Swing-Out Panels for Free-Stand Type 4,	4X and 12 Enclosures

PANELS	FOR OPEN	FRAME RACKS	

Tool-less (Snap-in) Blanking Panels for 19-in. Racks 89	6
Rack Panels	7
PANEL ACCESSORIES	
Threaded Panel Extenders	8
Panel Lifting Hooks	8
Panel Sunnort Kit 80	Ω

WINDOW KITS

Steel, Stainless Steel and Non-Metallic Window Kits....

Wing Knobs for CONCEPT Window Kits
Frameless Window Kit
CONCEPT Fixed and Hinged Window Kits
Type 12 Hinged Window Kit
CONCEPT Deep Hinged Window Kit
Type 4 and 4X Deep-Hinged Window Kits
IR Windows
OOD ACCESCODIES

DOOR ACCESSORIES

DOOR STOPS

oor Stop Kit				 			. 5	904
ype 316 [°] Stainless Steel Door Stop Kit							. 5	904
arge Enclosure Door Stop Kit				 			٠,	04
ATA POCKETS								
hermoplastic Data Pocket							. 9	905
letal Data Pocket							. 5	905
xternal Data Pockets, Type 4/4X/12							. 5	906
ACKET KITC								

Gasket Kits. .

FOLDING SHELVES	
CTT: TTTT CTTT FTTT CTTT	

SHELVES, KETBUAKU	IKATS AND GLAND PLATES
FOI DING SHELVES	

Large Folding Shelf		 909
SHELVES FOR OPEN	FRAME RACKS	

Double-Sided Solid Aluminum Shelf	911
Double-Sided, Solid Aluminum, Heavy Duty Shelf	
Single-Sided Solid Aluminum Shelf	
Single-Sided Solid-Steel Shelf	
Single-Sided Steel Vented Shelf	
Double-Sided Solid-Steel Shelf	91
Double-Sided Steel Vented Shelf	91
Center-Mount Steel Shelves	91
Rack-Mount Steel Shelf	91

Madic Flouric Octobs Chiefer
Adjustable Steel Vented Shelf
Pullout Keyboard Tray with Monitor Shelf
Pull-Out Shelf for Mini Keyboard
SHELVES FOR RACKS AND CABINETS
Pivoting Keyboard Shelf with Mouse Tray913
Steel Keyboard/Monitor Shelf
Pull-Out Shelf for Mini Keyboard
Rack-Mount Adjustable Shelf914
Tool-less Shelf
Single-Sided Shelf
Sliding Equipment Shelf
Cable Manager Arm for Sliding Equipment Shelf 915
Keyboard Compartment for 19-in. Racks
Writing Surface for Rack-Angle-Mounted Drawer 916
Daal, Aaala Massatad Daassaa

WITHING SUITACE FOR NACK-ANGLE-PROUNTED DIAWER
Rack-Angle Mounted Drawer
Fixed Shelf
19-in. Fixed Shelf
Pull-Out Shelves
DDAWEDC

DRAWERS
Drawers
CONCEPT Keyboard Box
CLAND DLATEC

ULAND PLAIES	
12 Gauge Gland Plate, Type 4 and Type 12	919
16 Gauge Gland Plate	919
12 Gauria Gland Plata	010

LOCKS, LOCKOUTS, LATCHES, HANDLES AND	230 VAC Fluorescent Enclosure Light		INTERSAFE Connector 9M.	
CLAMPS	PANELITE Wiring Options		INTERSAFE Connector 9MT	985
LOCKS	LED Light Input Connector/Cable Assembly		INTERSAFE Connector 15FT	
Padlock Kit for Junction Boxes	LED Light Extension Connector/Cable Assembly	946	INTERSAFE Connector 15H	
Replacement Keys	Remote Door Switches		INTERSAFE Connector 15M	
Lock Kit for Type 3R and 12 Enclosures	LED Puck Light		INTERSAFE Connector 25F	
LOCKOUTS	Mounting Bracket Kit for Light Package9	941 947	INTERSAFE Connector 25M	
Safety Lockouts	POWER DISTRIBUTION UNITS	, -1,	INTERSAFE Connector 25MT	
Dual-Áccess Safety Lockouts	Rack- and Panel-Mount Power Distribution Units (PDUs) 9	948	INTERSAFE Connector BNC	
LATCHES	Universal Power Strip Bracket		INTERSAFE Connector CN	
T-Handle Latch and Keyed Cylinder Lock Kits	IEC Cord Sets		INTERSAFE Connector DHINTERSAFE Connector DNM	
Toggle Latch for Type 4 and 4X Floor-Mount and Free-Stand Enclosures	IEC C-13 Retaining Clip	949 07.0	INTERSAFE Connector DNP.	987
Latch Kit for One-Door Type 12 Enclosures	PDU Bracket Kit		INTERSAFE Connector DPO	987
Latch Kits for Type 4 and 12 Enclosures922	MOUNTING ACCESSORIES		INTERSAFE Connector DP3	987
HANDLES	MOUNTING KITS		INTERSAFE Connector DP5INTERSAFE Connector ETH.	
POWERGLIDE Handles	Mounting Bracket Kits	950	INTERSAFE Connector GEG	
Handle Kit	ULTRX Mounting Bracket Kit	950	INTERSAFE Connector GFO	
CLAMPS	Pole-Mount Kit9		INTERSAFE Connector GF3	
Fast-Operating Clamp-Cover Junction Box Clamp	Bottom Support Kit	951	INTERSAFE Connector GF5	
Fast-Operating Clamp Assembly	Unistrut Mounting Kit		INTERSAFE Connector MCL. INTERSAFE Connector MD6	
Clamp Kits	LEGS AND CASTERS	/ J I	INTERSAFE Connector MD8	
Clamp Block Kit	Floor Stand Kit	952	INTERSAFE Connector PB	990
DRIP SHIELDS	Caster Kit		INTERSAFE Connector R11	
DRIP SHIELDS	Plate Casters		INTERSAFE Connector RJSINTERSAFE Connector SNP	990
Drip Shield Kit for Type 12 Enclosures	Sanitary Leg Kits		INTERSAFE Connector SNP	
Drip Shield Kit for Type 12 Free-Standing and Floor-Mount	Stainless Steel Legs	700	INTERSAFE Connector SP3	
Enclosures With Concealed Hinges	UL-Recognized Hardware Kits	054	INTERSAFE Connector SP5	991
Enclosures	VELCRO® Cable Wrap	700 956	INTERSAFE Connector TMB	991
HOLE SEALS	Screw Packages		INTERSAFE Connector TMM	
HOLE SEALS	Cage Nut Package	957	INTERSAFE Connector USB EMC ACCESSORIES	992
HOL-SEALERS Hole Seals	Clip Nut Package			
HOL-SEALERS Non-Metallic Hole Seals	Tamper-Resistant Screws		EMC ACCESSORIES	000
CORROSION INHIBITORS	PROLINE Fastener Packages	958	Bonding Cable Clamps	003
	Footoper Dealtoge	n E O	LITO Cable Strain Reticis	//0
CORROSION INHIBITORS	Fastener Package9	700	Bonding Straps	993
CORROSION INHIBITORS Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES		Bonding Straps	993
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959		993
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 959	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts	994
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9	959 959 960 960	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts Wing Knob Latch	994
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. .9 Slides .9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. .9 Joining Kit .9 Panel Adapter .9	959 959 960 960 960	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel	994
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 959 960 960 960 961	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels.	994 994 994
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 959 960 960 960 961	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel	994 994 994 994
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 5 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 5 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9	959 959 960 960 960 961 961	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Stides. 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 5 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 5 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9	959 959 960 960 961 961 962 963	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets.	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Stides. 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 9 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9	959 959 960 960 961 961 963 964	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 5 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 5 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9	959 959 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES	994 994 994 994 995 995
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides. 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter. 9 Rack Unit Label 5 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 5 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angles Kit - L Style 9	959 959 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides. 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter. 9 Rack Unit Label 5 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 5 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angles Kit - L Style 9 INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS	959 959 960 960 961 961 963 964 964	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Box Straps for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 0verview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides. 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter. 9 Rack Unit Label 5 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 5 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style 9 INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS, TYPE 4/4X/12	959 960 960 960 961 961 962 964 964 964 966	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES	994 994 994 994 995 995 995
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 968	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels.	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 0verview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 NEMA 5-15R DIN-Mounted Outlets 936	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 968	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures Overview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Strap Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 DIN 3 Rail, Self-Adhesive 937	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 970	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 995 996 996 997
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 9 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style 9 INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS, TYPE 4/4X/12 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports, Type 4/4X/12 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports for Data Highway Plus Protocol 9 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports for DeviceNet Protocol 9	959 960 960 960 961 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 970	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 9 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style 9 INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS, TYPE 4/4X/12 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports, Type 4/4X/12 9 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports for Data Highway Plus Protocol 9 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports for Data Highway Plus Protocol 9 INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports for DeviceNet Protocol 9 INTERSAFE Data Interfa	959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 968	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits. Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels. CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels. CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels.	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 997
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9, Slides 9, Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9, Joining Kit 9, Panel Adapter 9, Rack Unit Label 5, Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9, 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9, Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9, 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9, Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RP) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9, Rack Mounting Angles Angles Rack Mounting Angles Ra	959 959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 966 977 977 977	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Adapter Bracket Handles	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 99 Slides 99 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 99 Joining Kit 99 Panel Adapter 99 Rack Unit Label 59 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 99 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 99 Fin. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 99 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 99 Fin. and 23-in. Rack Angles 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles Angles 99 Rack Mounting Angles Rack Mounting Angles 89 Rack Mounting Angles Rack Mount	959 959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 968	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT PACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND LOCATION CONCEP	994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 998 998
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Tynet 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Strap Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 DIN 3 Rail, Self-Adhesive 937 GROUNDING PROLINE Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Device 938 Grounding Bar System 938 Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter. 9 Rack Unit Label 9 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle For Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle For Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle For Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles	959 959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 968 970 971 972 973 974	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AGJUSTABLE-Depth Mounting Kits Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels. CONCEPT Adapter Bracket Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets	994 994 994 995 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 998 998
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 977 977 977 977 977	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Adapter Bracket Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts. Mounting-Bracket Kits.	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 998 998 998 999
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Tynet 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Strap Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 DIN 3 Rail, Self-Adhesive 937 GROUNDING PROLINE Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Device 938 Grounding Bar System 938 Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter. 9 Rack Unit Label 9 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle For Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle For Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle For Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles	959 959 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 977 977 977 977 977 977	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 999 999 999
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 0verview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Strap Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 NEMA 5-15R DIN-Mounted Outlets 936 DIN 3 Rail, Self-Adhesive 937 GROUNDING PROLINE Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Bar System 938 Replacement Panel-Mount Hardware Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS Electrical Interlock Defeater 941 Panel Interface Connector 941	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 9 Slides 9 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 9 Joining Kit 9 Panel Adapter 9 Rack Unit Label 9 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 9 19-in. Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 9 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 9 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angle Kit - L Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 9 Rack Mounting Angles out Style Type 10 Rack Mounting Angles out Style Type 10 Rack Mounting Angles out Style Type 10 Rack Mounting Angles Potts for DeviceNet Protocol 9 Rote Mounting Angles Potts for Mothous Protocol 9 Rote Mounting Angles Potts for Profibus Protocol	959 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 964 966 977 977 977 977 977 977 977 977 978	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND LOCATION CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND LOCATION KIT. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Adapter Bracket Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels.	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 999 999 999
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Kit Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Straps for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Industrial Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 0verview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps sor Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Strap Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 NEMA 5-15R DIN-Mounted Outlets 936 DIN 3 Rail, Self-Adhesive 937 GROUNDING PROLINE Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Device 938 Grounding Bar System 938 Replacement Panel-Mount Hardware Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS Electrical Interlocks 939 Electrical Interlock Defeater 941 LIGHTING PACKAGES	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 961 963 964 964 966 968 977 977 977 977 978 980	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND	994 994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 999 999 999
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Straps for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Straps for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 962 963 964 964 964 9668 970 971 977 978 977 978 979 980 981 bble	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND Land Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels. HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION ACCESSORIES	994 994 994 995 995 995 996 996 997 997 997 998 998 998 999 999
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 99 Slides 99 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 99 Joining Kit 99 Panel Adapter 99 Rack Unit Label 99 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 99 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 99 Fan Rack-Mount/Desktop Case, Type 1 99 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 99 Fain. and 23-in. Rack Angles 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style (Type RA) 99 Rack Mounting Angles 89 Rack Mounting Angl	959 960 960 960 961 962 963 964 964 964 9668 970 971 977 978 977 978 979 980 981 bble	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND ACCESSORIES CONCEPT AND	994 994 994 995 995 995 995 996 997 997 997 998 998 998 999 999 999
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 0verview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Strap Support Kit 935 DIN-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES DIN Type Rails 936 NEMA 5-15R DIN-Mounted Outlets 936 DIN 3 Rail, Self-Adhesive 937 GROUNDING PROLINE Grounding Kit 938 Grounding Device 938 Grounding Bar System 938 Replacement Panel-Mount Hardware Kit 938 Grounding Kit 938 ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS Electrical Interlock Defeater 941 Panel Interface Connector 941 LIGHTING PACKAGES PANELITE ELDO Enclosure Light 943 PANELITE ELD Enclosure Light 943 PANELITE Fluorescent Enclosure Light 943	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 962 963 964 964 966 977 977 977 977 977 978 980 981 ble	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels. CONCEPT Adapter Bracket Handles. Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts. Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels. HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION MINDOW KITS. Hazardous Location Window Kits. Hazardous Location Window Kits.	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors 930 Epoxy Patch Kit 931 Touch-Up Paint 973 Touch-Up Paint 973 Touch-Up Paint Pens 931 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES TERMINAL BLOCK KITS Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes Overview 932 Terminal Block Bracket Assemblies for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Strips for Junction Boxes 933 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 934 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 0verview 934 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Straps for Type 4, 12 and 13 Enclosures 935 Terminal Straps Straps Straps 935 Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes 935 Terminal Block Kit Assembly 935 Terminal Block	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 960 960 960 961 962 963 964 964 966 977 977 977 977 978 977 978 977 978 979 980 981 ble	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Panel Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels. CONCEPT Adapter Bracket Handles. Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts. Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels. HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION MINDOW KITS. Hazardous Location Window Kits. Hazardous Location Window Kits.	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 99 Slides 99 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 99 Joining Kit 99 Panel Adapter 99 Rack Unit Label 59 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 59 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 99 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 99 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RA] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RA] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles Ports for DeviceNet Protocol 99 Rote Research Mounting Angles Ports for Mounting Research 99 Rote Research Mounting Research 90 Rote Research Mounting Research 90 Rote Research 99 Rote	959 960 960 960 961 961 962 963 964 966 968 977 977 977 977 977 977 978 977 978 979 980 981 982	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Madpater Bracket Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels. HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION ACCESSORIES Hazardous Location LED Lights Hazardous Location Door Switch Replacement Hardware Kit for Hazardous Location I	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides	959 959 960 960 960 961 962 963 964 966 968 977 977 977 977 977 977 980 981 982 983 983	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Apile Conversion Kit. Swing-Out Rack Frame. CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits. Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels. CONCEPT Adjustable-Bracket Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts. Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels. HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION ACCESSORIES Hazardous Location Unidow Kits Hazardous Location Unidow Kits Hazardous Location Door Switch Replacement Hardware Kit for Hazardous Location I	
Industrial Corrosion Inhibitors	RACK-MOUNT ACCESSORIES Guides. 99 Slides 99 Fan Speed Control, Rack-Mount. 99 Joining Kit 99 Panel Adapter 99 Rack Unit Label 59 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 59 Mobile Base for Open Frame Racks 99 Swing-Out Rack Mounting Frames 99 19-in. and 23-in. Rack Angles 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RA] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RA] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - L Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles - U Style [Type RP] 99 Rack Mounting Angles Ports for DeviceNet Protocol 99 Rote Research Mounting Angles Ports for Mounting Research 99 Rote Research Mounting Research 90 Rote Research Mounting Research 90 Rote Research 99 Rote	959 960 960 960 961 962 963 964 966 968 970 971 977 977 977 978 980 981 112 983 984 984	INLINE ACCESSORIES INLINE ACCESSORIES Lock Inserts. Wing Knob Latch Panel INLINE Landscape Panels. Mounting-Bracket Kit. DIN3 Type Rails Grounding Kit DIN Rail or Panel-Mounting Brackets. CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT ACCESSORIES CONCEPT Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits Pole-Mount Kit. Mounting Channels. Rack-Mount Angles DIN3 Rail Kits Door Bars CONCEPT Swing-Out Panels CONCEPT Madpater Bracket Handles Door Stop Kit Data Pockets Lock Inserts Mounting-Bracket Kits. Hinge Pins CONCEPT Panels. HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION HAZARDOUS LOCATION ACCESSORIES Hazardous Location LED Lights Hazardous Location Door Switch Replacement Hardware Kit for Hazardous Location I	



H20MIT VENT DRAINS, TYPE 4X



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Maintains UL/cUL Type 4, 4X rating when properly installed on a UL/cUL Type 4 or 4X enclosure.

UL 508A Listed; Type 4, 4X; File No. E61997 cUL Listed per CSA C22.2 No 94; Type 4, 4X; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 4X IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

H2OMIT Vent Drains allow accumulated water to drain out the bottom of an enclosure. The UL-approved vent drains also function as an air pressure equalizer, reducing the harmful effects of temperature-induced vacuums that could pull water and moisture into the enclosure.

FEATURES

- Uses gravity to remove collected liquids
- One-way mechanical shut-off when pressure is equalized prevents water and contaminants from entering the enclosure
- Helps reduce corrosion that can limit the life of internal electrical and electronic components
- Installs in a 7/8-in. hole in the bottom of enclosure with provided nut or in a 1/2-in. NPT/NPS threaded conduit hub
- Installs in the bottom of mild steel, aluminum, stainless steel or non-metallic enclosures
- Maintains enclosure's UL Type rating when properly installed

SPECIFICATIONS

Stainless Steel Vent Drain

- Corrosion-resistant polyester material with a Type 304 stainless steel sleeve
- 2.00-in. long x 1.38-in outside diameter

Non-Metallic Drain Vent

- Corrosion-resistant polyester material
- 2.00-in. long x 1.25-in. outside diameter

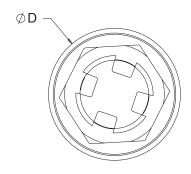
BULLETIN: H20

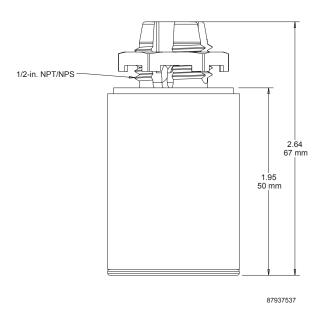
Standard Product

Catalog Number	Description	D (in.)	D (mm)	Quantity	
AVDR4NM	Non-metallic Vent Drain	1.25	32	1	
AVDR4SS4	Stainless Steel Vent Drain	1.38	35	1	



H2OMIT Vent Drains







H20MIT THERMOELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER





INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Listed; File No. E61997 cUL Listed per C22.2 No. 14; File No. E61997

CF

APPLICATION

The H20MIT Thermoelectric Dehumidifier removes moisture from the air within an enclosure, providing an inexpensive yet highly effective way to protect electronic and electrical components from condensation.

FEATURES

- Reduces corrosion that can limit the life of internal electrical and electronic components
- Condenses moisture from internal enclosure air and standing liquids
- Built-in drain provision with plastic hose directs collected moisture to the Vent Drain (sold separately)
- Rotating side air vents direct recirculating air away from critical controls
- Mounts via DIN rail on internal panel or mounts directly onto the inside bottom of enclosure above the Vent Drain (sold separately)
- Can be used in mild steel, aluminum, stainless steel and non-metallic enclosures

SPECIFICATIONS

- High-impact ABS shell
- Operates on 24-Volt DC power
- 4.5 A max. (84 W)
- Runs continuously above 32 Fa (power supply not included)
- Removes 8 oz. of moisture in 24 hours
- Compact 6.00-in. x 5.50-in. x 5.75-in. design
- One Thermoelectric Dehumidifier includes:
 - Four feet of plastic hose
 - Two hose retainers
 - One double-ended hose retainer
 - Six inches of Velcro®
 - Seven-inch strip of DIN rail
 - Two mounting screws

 ${\it Must be used with UL-certified drain to remove pooled liquid from enclosure}.$

^aIf continual operation is not desired, a Mechanical Hygrostat (AMHUM) can be wired to the thermoelectric dehumidifier and then set to turn the dehumidifier on at the desired relative humidity.

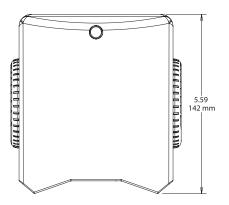
VELCRO is a trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.

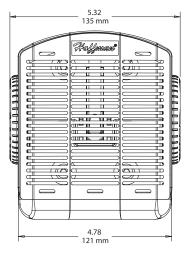
BULLETIN: H20

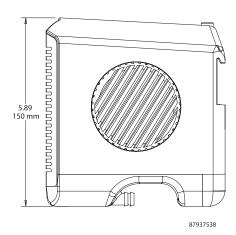
Standard Product

Catalog Number Description
H20MITTER Thermoelectric Dehumidifier









Dew Point Temperature Percent Relative Humidity

Temp. (° F)	100%	95%	90%	85%	80%	75%	70%	65%	60%	55%	50%	45%	40%	35%	30%	25%	20%	15%	10%
110	110	108	106	104	102	100	98	95	93	90	87	84	80	76	72	65	60	51	41
105	105	103	101	99	97	95	93	91	88	85	83	80	76	72	67	62	55	47	37
100	100	99	97	95	93	91	89	86	84	81	78	75	71	67	63	58	52	44	32
95	95	96	92	90	88	86	87	81	79	76	73	70	67	63	59	54	48	40	32
90	90	88	87	85	83	81	79	76	74	71	68	65	62	59	54	49	43	36	32
85	85	83	81	80	78	76	74	71	69	67	64	61	58	54	50	45	38	32	-
80	80	78	77	75	73	71	69	67	65	62	59	56	53	50	45	40	35	32	-
75	75	73	72	70	68	66	64	62	60	58	55	52	49	45	41	36	32	_	_
70	70	68	67	65	63	61	59	58	55	53	50	47	44	40	37	32	_	_	-
65	65	63	62	60	59	57	55	53	50	48	45	42	40	36	62	_	_	_	-
60	60	58	57	55	53	52	50	48	45	43	41	38	35	32	-	_	-	-	-
55	55	53	52	50	49	47	45	43	40	38	36	33	32	-	_	_	_	_	-
50	50	48	46	45	44	42	40	38	36	34	32	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	45	43	42	40	39	37	35	34	32	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
40	40	39	37	35	34	32	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	35	34	32	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Definition: Dew Point is the temperature at which condensation forms. If the temperature of the enclosure is 85 F and the relative humidity is 80 percent, Dew Point is reached at a temperature of 78 F or below.

This means that moisture vapor will condense on any surface that is below the Dew Point temperature of 78 F.

STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COMPENSATION





INDUSTRY STANDARDS

CE NEMA Type 4X IEC/EN 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Pressure differentials in a tightly sealed enclosure result from heat generated by electrical and electronic equipment within the enclosure and fluctuations of outside ambient temperature. Stainless steel pressure compensation devices provide IP66 protection in corrosive applications requiring slow pressure equalization. For optimal performance, install two plugs diagonally to each other.

FEATURES

- Air permeability = 42 cubic feet/hour (1,200 liters/hour) at a pressure difference of min. 70 mbar
- Easy installation: drill one 1.60-in. (41-mm) diameter hole
- Sealing gasket (Nitrile Buna-N Rubber)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Type 316L stainless steel
- Semipermeable membrane inside the plug filters moisture and dust
- · Mounting thread M40 with union nut

FINISH

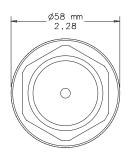
Machined Type 316L stainless steel

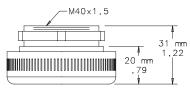
BULLETIN: D85

Standard Product

Catalog Number	AxB in./mm	Depth in Enclosure in./mm	Operating/Storage Temperature °F	Operating/Storage Temperature °C
APCDSS6	2.28 x 1.22	0.35	-40 to 176	-40 to 80
	58 x 31	9		

A dimension = diameter





87921423



PRESSURE COMPENSATION DEVICE



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL Type 1, 4, 4X; File No. E234324

IEC/EN 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Pressure differentials in a tightly sealed enclosure result from heat generated by electrical and electronic equipment within the enclosure and fluctuations of outside ambient temperature. Pressure compensation devices provide IP66 protection in applications requiring slow pressure equalization. For optimal performance, install two plugs diagonally to each other.

FEATURES

- Air permeability = 42 cubic feet/hour (1,200 liters/hour) at a pressure difference of min. 70 mbar Easy installation: drill one 1.60-in. (41-mm) diameter hole
- Sealing gasket (Nitrile Buna-N Rubber)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Semipermeable membrane inside the plug to filter moisture and
- Mounting thread M40 with union nut
- Plastic PA66

FINISH

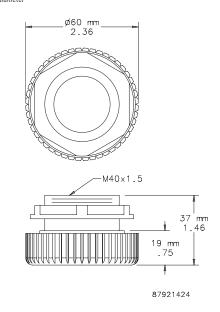
Light-gray plastic. Polymeric material manufactured by DuPont™. DuPont is the trademark of E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company.

BULLETIN: D85

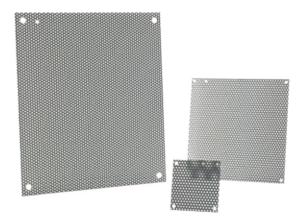
Standard Product

Catalog Number	Depth in Enclosure in./mm	Operating/Storage Temperature °F	Operating/Storage Temperature °C
APCDABS	0.6	-49 to 158	-45 to 70
	15		

A dimension = diameter



PERFORATED PANELS



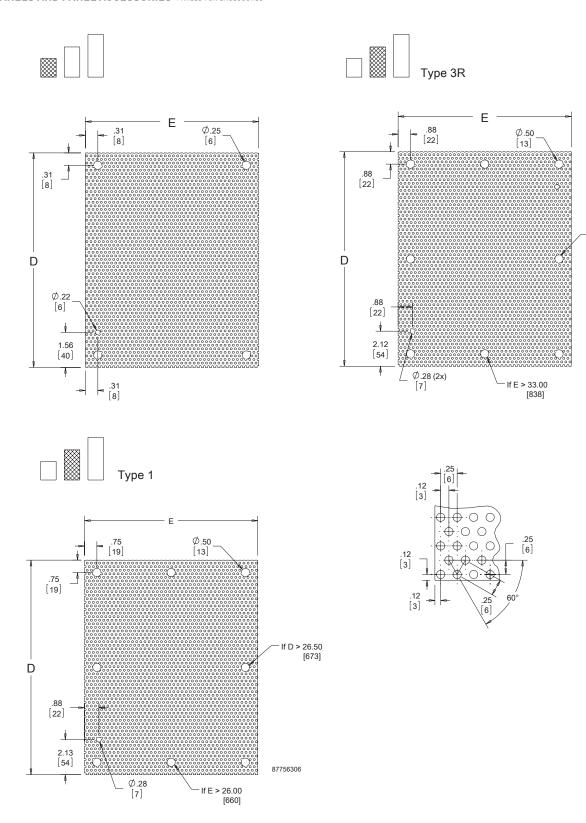
Perforated panels are 16 gauge steel and accept self-tapping screws and eliminate the need to measure, mark and drill when mounting components. Use for mounting lightweight control components.

BULLETIN: PNLP

Catalog Number	Use in	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)
A6N6PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	4.25 x 4.25	108 x 108
A8N6PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	6.25 x 4.25	159 x 108
A8N8PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	6.25 x 6.25	159 x 159
A10N8PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	8.25 x 6.25	210 x 159
A10N10PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	8.25 x 8.25	210 x 210
A12N10PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	10.25 x 8.25	260 x 210
A12N12PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	10.25 x 10.25	260 x 260
A14N12PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	12.25 x 10.25	311 x 260
A16N12PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	14.25 x 10.25	362 x 260
A20N12PP	Small Type 1 Panel Enclosures and Small Type 3R Boxes	18.25 x 10.25	464 x 260
A16N12MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	13.00 x 10.50	330 x 267
A16N16MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	13.00 x 14.50	330 x 368
A16N20MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	13.00 x 18.50	330 x 470
A18N18MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	15.00 x 16.50	381 x 419
A20N12MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	17.00 x 10.50	432 x 267
A20N16MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	17.00 x 14.50	432 x 368
A20N20MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	17.00 x 18.50	432 x 470
A24N16MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	21.00 x 14.50	533 x 368
A24N20MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	21.00 x 18.50	533 x 470
A24N24MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	21.00 x 22.50	533 x 572
A30N20MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	26.00 x 18.50	660 x 470
A30N24MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	26.00 x 22.50	660 x 572
A30N30MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	26.00 x 28.50	660 x 724
A36N24MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	32.00 x 22.50	813 x 572
A36N30MPP	Medium Type 1 Panel Enclosures	32.00 x 26.50	813 x 724
A16P12PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	13.00 x 9.00	330 x 229
A16P16PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	13.00 x 13.00	330 x 330
A20P16PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	17.00 x 13.00	432 x 330
A18P18PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	15.00 x 15.00	381 x 381
A20P20PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	17.00 x 17.00	432 x 732
A24P20PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	21.00 x 17.00	533 x 432
A24P24PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	21.00 x 21.00	533 x 533
A30P24PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	27.00 x 21.00	686 x 533
A36P24PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	33.00 x 21.00	838 x 533
A30P30PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	27.00 x 27.00	686 x 686
A36P30PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	33.00 x 27.00	838 x 686
A36P36PP	Medium Type 3R Hinged-Cover Panel Enclosures	33.00 x 33.00	838 x 838



If D > 33.00 [838]



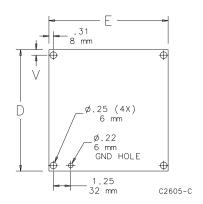


PANELS FOR JUNCTION BOXES



Steel panels are 14 gauge, finished with white polyester powder paint or with a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating. Stainless steel panels are 14 gauge Type 304 and have a commercial #2B finish which is protected on one side with a plastic film. Aluminum panels are 5052-H32 aluminum alloy 0.080-in. (2-mm) thick and protected on one side with a plastic film. Panel mounting hardware is furnished with all enclosures which accept these panels.

BULLETIN: PNLJ, PNLWM



Catalog Number	Material	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)	V (in.)	V (mm)
4P4G	Conductive	2.88 x 2.88	73 x 73	0.31	8
6P4	Painted steel	4.88 x 2.88	124 x 73	0.31	8
6P4G	Conductive steel	4.88 x 2.88	124 x 73	0.31	8
6P4SS	Stainless Steel	4.88 x 2.88	124 x 73	0.31	8
6P4AL	Aluminum	4.88 x 2.88	124 x 73	0.31	8
6P6	Painted steel	4.88 x 4.88	124 x 124	0.31	8
6P6G	Conductive steel	4.88 x 4.88	124 x 124	0.31	8
6P6SS	Stainless Steel	4.88 x 4.88	124 x 124	0.31	8
6P6AL	Aluminum	4.88 x 4.88	124 x 124	0.31	8
7P7G	Conductive	5.88 x 5.88	149 x 149	0.31	8
8P6	Painted steel	6.75 x 4.88	171 x 124	0.25	6
8P6G	Conductive steel	6.75 x 4.88	171 x 124	0.25	6
8P6SS	Stainless Steel	6.75 x 4.88	171 x 124	0.25	6
8P6AL	Aluminum	6.75 x 4.88	171 x 124	0.25	6
8P8	Painted steel	6.75 x 6.88	171 x 175	0.25	6
8P8G	Conductive Steel	6.75 x 6.88	171 x 175	0.25	6
8P8AL	Aluminum	6.75 x 6.88	171 x 175	0.25	6
9P6G	Conductive	7.38 x 4.63	187 x 118	0.23	8
10P8	Painted steel	8.75 x 6.88	222 x 175	0.25	6
10P8G	Conductive steel	8.75 x 6.88	222 x 175	0.25	6
10P8SS	Stainless Steel	8.75 x 6.88	222 x 175	0.25	6
10P8AL	Aluminum	8.75 x 6.88	222 x 175	0.25	6
10P10	Painted steel	8.75 x 8.88	222 x 226	0.25	6
10P10G	Conductive steel	8.75 x 8.88	222 x 226	0.25	6
10P10AL	Aluminum	8.75 x 8.88	222 x 226	0.25	6
12P6	Painted steel	10.75 x 4.88	273 x 124	0.25	6
12P6G	Conductive steel	10.75 x 4.88	273 x 124 273 x 124	0.25	6
					•
12P10	Painted steel	10.75 x 8.88	273 x 226	0.25	6
12P10G	Conductive steel	10.75 x 8.88	273 x 226	0.25	6
12P10SS	Stainless Steel	10.75 x 8.88	273 x 226	0.25	6
12P10AL	Aluminum	10.75 x 8.88	273 x 226	0.25	6
12P12	Painted steel	10.75 x 10.88	273 x 276	0.25	6
12P12G	Conductive steel	10.75 x 10.88	273 x 276	0.25	6
12P12SS	Stainless Steel	10.75 x 10.88	273 x 276	0.25	6
14P8	Painted steel	12.75 x 6.88	324 x 175	0.25	6
14P8G	Conductive steel	12.75 x 6.88	324 x 175	0.25	6
14P12	Painted steel	12.75 x 10.88	324 x 276	0.25	6
14P12G	Conductive steel	12.75 x 10.88	324 x 276	0.25	6
14P12SS	Stainless Steel	12.75 x 10.88	324 x 276	0.25	6
14P12AL	Aluminum	12.75 x 10.88	324 x 276	0.25	6
16P10	Painted steel	14.75 x 8.88	375 x 226	0.25	6
16P10G	Conductive steel	14.75 x 8.88	375 x 226	0.25	6
16P14	Painted steel	14.75 x 12.88	375 x 327	0.25	6
16P14G	Conductive steel	14.75 x 12.88	375 x 327	0.25	6
16P14SS	Stainless Steel	14.75 x 12.88	375 x 327	0.25	6
16P14AL	Aluminum	14.75 x 12.88	375 x 327	0.25	6
18P16	Painted steel	16.75 x 14.88	425 x 378	0.25	6
18P16G	Conductive steel	16.75 x 14.88	425 x 378	0.25	6
18P16SS	Stainless Steel	16.75 x 14.88	425 x 378	0.25	6
A18P16AL	Aluminum	16.75 x 14.88	425 x 378	0.25	6



COMPOSITE PANELS FOR JUNCTION BOXES AND UL/NEMA WALL-MOUNT ENCLOSURES

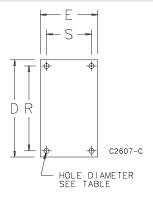
Manufactured from light-brown, reinforced phenolic laminate sheet stock. This material has exceptional strength and chemical resistance, which makes it ideally suited for the most corrosive environments. Composite panels are intended for use in corrosion-resistant enclosures. Panel sizes are available for junction boxes and UL/NEMA size enclosures. Composite panels may be drilled

and tapped but work equally as well with self-threading or threadcutting screws. Refer to the table for recommended mounting specifications.

BULLETIN: PNLC

Standard Product

Catalog Number	Panel Size D x E in./mm	R in./mm	S in./mm	Hole Dia. in./mm	Panel Thickness in./mm
A6P4C	4.88 x 2.88	4.25	2.25	0.25	0.12
AUF 4C	124 x 73	108	57	6	3
A6P6C	4.88 x 4.88	4.25	4.25	0.25	0.12
AUI UC	124 x 124	108	108	6	3
A8P6C	6.75 x 4.88	6.25	4.25	0.25	0.12
NOI 00	171 x 124	159	108	6	3
A10P8C	8.75 x 6.88	8.25	6.25	0.25	0.12
A101 00	222 x 175	210	159	6	3
A12P10C	10.75 x 8.88	10.25	8.25	0.25	0.19
A121 100	273 x 226	260	210	6	5
A14P12C	12.75 x 10.88	12.25	10.25	0.25	0.19
7171120	324 x 276	311	260	6	5
A16P14C	14.75 x 12.88	14.25	12.25	0.25	0.19
	375 x 327	362	311	6	5
A18P16C	16.75 x 14.88	16.25	14.25	0.25	0.19
	425 x 379	413	362	6	5
A20P16C	17.00 x 13.00	15.25	11.25	0.50	0.19
	432 x 330	387	286	13	5
A20P20C	17.00 x 17.00	15.25	15.25	0.50	0.19
	432 x 432	387	387	13	5
A24P20C	21.00 x 17.00	19.25	15.25	0.50	0.19
	533 x 432	489	387	13	5
A24P24C	21.00 x 21.00	19.25	19.25	0.50	0.19
	533 x 533	489	489	13	5
A30P24C	27.00 x 21.00	25.25	19.25	0.50	0.19
	686 x 533	641	489	13	5



Composite Panel Mounting Recommendations

Screw Type	Screw Size	Hole Size in./mm	Max. Insertion Torque (lb.) in 0.12 in. Material	Max. Insertion Torque (lb.) in 0.19 in. Material	Max. Load (lb. per screw) in 0.12 in. Material	Max. Load (lb. per screw) in 0.19 in. Material
Machine (tapped hole)	8-32	.136 3	15	25	40	45
Machine (tapped hole)	10-32	.161 4	15	25	35	40
Machine (tapped hole)	1/4-20	.204 5	20	25	30	35
Thread Cutting Type T	8-32	.144 4	15	25	40	45
Thread Cutting Type T	10-32	.166 4	15	25	35	40
Thread Cutting Type T	1/4-20	.288 7	20	25	30	35
Sheet Metal A-B	8-32	.147 4	Not recommended	10	40	45
Sheet Metal A-B	10-32	.166 4	Not recommended	10	35	40
Sheet Metal A-B	1/4-20	.221 6	Not recommended	15	30	35



JUNCTION BOX AND WALL-MOUNT ENCLOSURE SWING-OUT PANEL KIT

Kits allow mounting standard Hoffman junction box and NEMA style panels (purchase separately) near the front of the enclosure for easy access to or reading of gauges, switches, pilot lights and other components. Kits consist of heavy-gauge brackets and hinges which are easily installed by drilling small holes in the sides of the enclosure and bolting the brackets in place. External screws are stainless steel; internal components are plated steel. All mounting hardware and instructions are provided. Sealing washers ensure the enclosure will meet original JIC or NEMA standards after installation.

Swing-Out Panel Kits do not fit single-door disconnect enclosures.

BULLETIN: A80



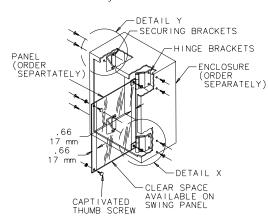


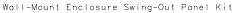
		Maximum	Maximum	
Catalog Number	Description	Load (lb.)	Load (kg)	Use In
AJCDFK	Junction Box Kit	25	11.3	- Junction boxes where A x B is 8.00 x 6.00 in. (203 x 152 mm) or larger
				- HCLO Type 3R enclosures where A x B is 16.00 x 12.00 in. (406 x 305 mm) or smaller
ANADFK	Wall-Mount Enclosure Kit	100	45.4	- One-door Type 4, 4X, 12 and 13 enclosures where A x B is 12.00 x 12.00 in. (305 x 305 mm) or larger
				- HCLO Type 3R enclosures where A x B is 16.00 x 16.00 in. (406 x 406 mm) or larger
				- HCR Type 3R enclosures where A x B is 16.00 x 12.00 (406 x 305 mm) or larger
				- Type 1 enclosures where A x B is 42.00 x 30.00 in. (1067 x 762 mm) or larger

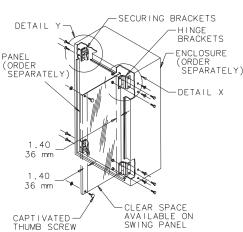
Both kits maintain UL Type 4 and Type 4X rating when properly installed in a Hoffman enclosure.

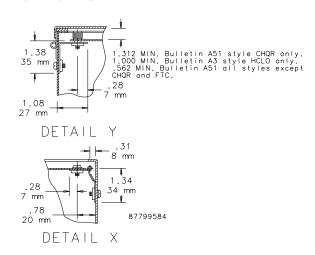
Maximum load includes the weight of the panel plus the weight of the components, with the weight of the components spread evenly over the panel.

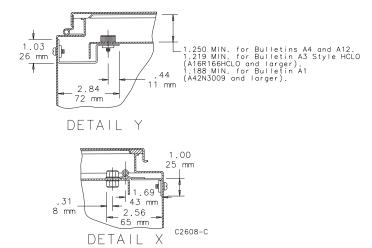
Junction Box Swing-Out Panel Kit









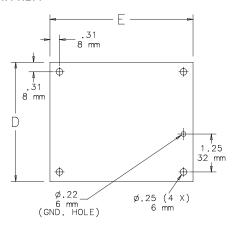




PANELS FOR TYPE 1 ENCLOSURES AND SMALL TYPE 3R ENCLOSURES

Steel panels are 14 gauge, finished with white polyester powder paint. Panel mounting hardware is furnished with enclosure.

BULLETIN: PNLT1



C2646-C

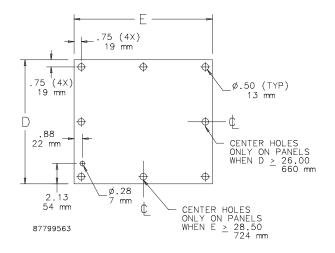
Catalog Number	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)
A6N4P	4.25 x 2.25	108 x 57
A6N6P	4.25 x 4.25	108 x 108
A8N6P	6.25 x 4.25	159 x 108
A8N8P	6.25 x 6.25	159 x 159
A10N8P	8.25 x 6.25	210 x 159
A10N10P	8.25 x 8.25	210 x 210
A12N10P	10.25 x 8.25	260 x 210
A12N12P	10.25 x 10.25	260 x 260
A14N12P	12.25 x 10.25	311 x 260
A16N12P	14.25 x 10.25	362 x 260
A20N12P	18.25 x 10.25	464 x 260

PANELS FOR MEDIUM TYPE 1 ENCLOSURES

Steel panels are 14 or 12 gauge with a white polyester powder paint finish. Panel mounting hardware is furnished with enclosure.

BULLETIN: PNLT1

Catalog Number	Panel Thickness (ga.)	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)
A16N12MP	14	13.00 x 10.50	330 x 267
A20N12MP	14	17.00 x 10.50	432 x 267
A16N16MP	14	13.00 x 14.50	330 x 368
A20N16MP	14	17.00 x 14.50	432 x 368
A24N16MP	14	21.00 x 14.50	533 x 368
A18N18MP	14	15.00 x 16.50	381 x 419
A16N20MP	14	13.00 x 18.50	330 x 470
A20N20MP	14	17.00 x 18.50	432 x 470
A24N20MP	14	21.00 x 18.50	533 x 470
A30N20MP	14	26.00 x 18.50	660 x 470
A24N24MP	12	21.00 x 22.50	533 x 571
A30N24MP	12	26.00 x 22.50	660 x 571
A36N24MP	12	32.00 x 22.50	813 x 571
A30N30MP	12	26.00 x 28.50	660 x 724
A36N30MP	12	32.00 x 28.50	813 x 724





PANELS FOR TYPE 3R, 4, 4X, 12 AND 13 ENCLOSURES

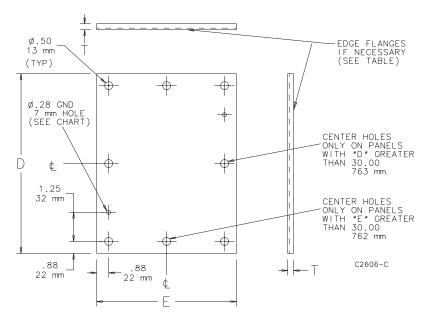
Steel panels are 12 gauge, finished with white polyester powder paint or a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating. Larger panels have flanges on two or four sides. Some larger steel panels are 10 gauge and include extra holes for panel lifting. Aluminum panels are 5052-H32 aluminum alloy. Larger panels have flanges on four sides. Aluminum panels are protected on one side with a plastic film. Stainless steel panels are Type 316 stainless steel. Panel mounting hardware is furnished with all enclosures which accept these panels.

BULLETIN: PNLFS, PNLJ, PNLWM

Catalog Number	Material	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size	Panel Gauge	Edge	T (in)	T (mm)	Number of Holos
atalog Number 112P24	Painted steel	9.00 x 21.00	D x E (mm) 229 x 533	or Thickness 12 ga.	Flanges	T (in.)	- (mm)	of Holes
12P24 12P24G	Conductive steel	9.00 x 21.00 9.00 x 21.00	229 x 533	12 ya. 12 ga.	0	_	_	4
16P12	Painted steel	13.00 x 9.00	330 x 229		0		_	4
			330 x 229	12 ga.	-	_	_	
16P12G	Conductive steel	13.00 x 9.00		12 ga.	0	_	_	4
16P12SS6	Stainless Steel	13.00 x 9.00	330 x 229	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
16P12AL	Aluminum	13.00 x 9.00	330 x 229	0.10 in./3 mm	0	_	_	4
16P16	Painted steel	13.00 x 13.00	330 x 330	12 ga.	0	-	_	4
16P16G	Conductive steel	13.00 x 13.00	330 x 330	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
16P16SS6	Stainless Steel	13.00 x 13.00	330 x 330	12 ga.	0	-	_	4
16P16AL	Aluminum	13.00 x 13.00	330 x 330	0.10 in./3 mm	0	_	_	4
18P18	Painted steel	15.00 x 15.00	381 x 381	12 ga.	0	_	-	4
18P18G	Conductive steel	15.00 x 15.00	381 x 381	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
20P12	Painted steel	17.00 x 9.00	432 x 229	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
20P12G	Conductive steel	17.00 x 9.00	432 x 229	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
20P16	Painted steel	17.00 x 13.00	432 x 330	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
20P16G	Conductive steel	17.00 x 13.00	432 x 330	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
20P16SS6	Stainless Steel	17.00 x 13.00	432 x 330	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
20P16AL				0.10 in./3 mm				4
	Aluminum Pointed steel	17.00 x 13.00	432 x 330		0	-	_	
20P20	Painted steel	17.00 x 17.00	432 x 432	12 ga.	-	_	_	4
20P20G	Conductive steel	17.00 x 17.00	432 x 432	12 ga.	0	_	-	4
20P20SS6	Stainless steel	17.00 x 17.00	432 x 432	12 ga.	0	_	-	4
20P20AL	Aluminum	17.00 x 17.00	432 x 432	0.10 in./3 mm	0	-	_	4
24P16	Painted steel	21.00 x 13.00	533 x 330	12 ga.	0	-	-	4
24P16G	Conductive steel	21.00 x 13.00	533 x 330	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
24P16SS6	Stainless Steel	21.00 x 13.00	533 x 330	12 ga.	0	_	_	4
24P20	Painted steel	21.00 x 17.00	533 x 432	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
24P20G	Conductive steel	21.00 x 17.00	533 x 432	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
24P20SS6	Stainless Steel	21.00 x 17.00	533 x 432	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
24P20AL	Aluminum	21.00 x 17.00 21.00 x 17.00	533 x 432	0.10 in./3 mm	4	0.75	19	4
24P24	Painted steel	21.00 x 17.00 21.00 x 21.00	533 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
24P24G			533 x 533		2	0.75	19	4 /.
	Conductive steel	21.00 x 21.00		12 ga.	_			4
24P24SS6	Stainless Steel	21.00 x 21.00	533 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
24P24AL	Aluminum	21.00 x 21.00	533 x 533	0.10 in./3 mm	2	0.75	19	4
30P16	Painted steel	27.00 x 13.00	686 x 330	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P16G	Conductive steel	33.00 x 27.00	838 x 686	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P20	Painted steel	27.00 x 17.00	686 x 432	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P20G	Conductive steel	27.00 x 17.00	686 x 432	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P20SS6	Stainless Steel	27.00 x 17.00	686 x 432	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P24	Painted steel	27.00 x 21.00	686 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P24G	Conductive steel	27.00 x 21.00	686 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P24SS6	Stainless Steel	27.00 x 21.00	686 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
30P24AL	Aluminum	27.00 x 21.00 27.00 x 21.00	686 x 533	0.10 in./3 mm	2	0.75	19	4
30P30	Painted steel	27.00 x 21.00 27.00 x 27.00	686 x 686	12 ga.	/.	0.75	19	4
					4			•
30P30G	Conductive steel	27.00 x 27.00	686 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	4
30P30SS6	Stainless Steel	27.00 x 27.00	686 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	4
36P16	Painted steel	33.00 X 13.00	838 X 330	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
36P16G	Conductive steel	33.00 x 13.00	838 x 330	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	4
36P24	Painted steel	33.00 x 21.00	838 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6
36P24G	Conductive steel	33.00 x 21.00	838 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6
36P24SS6	Stainless Steel	33.00 x 21.00	838 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6
36P24AL	Aluminum	33.00 x 21.00	838 x 533	0.10 in./3 mm	2	0.75	19	6
36P30	Painted steel	33.00 x 27.00	838 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
36P30G	Conductive steel	33.00 x 27.00	838 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
36P30SS6	Stainless Steel	33.00 x 27.00	838 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
36P30AL	Aluminum	33.00 x 27.00	838 x 686	0.10 in./3 mm	4	0.75	19	6
		33.00 x 27.00 33.00 x 33.00			4			8
36P36	Painted steel		838 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	
36P36G	Conductive steel	33.00 x 33.00	838 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8
36P36SS6	Stainless Steel	33.00 x 33.00	838 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8
10P24	Painted steel	37.00 x 21.00	940 x 533	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
40P24G	Conductive steel	37.00 x 21.00	940 x 533	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
40P30	Painted steel	37.00 x 29.00	940 x 737	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	4 (no D dim. center hole)
40P30G	Conductive steel	37.00 x 29.00	940 x 737	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	4 (no D dim. center hole)
42P24	Painted steel	39.00 x 21.00	991 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6
42P24G	Conductive steel	39.00 x 21.00	991 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6
42P30	Painted steel	39.00 x 27.00	991 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
42P30G	Conductive steel	39.00 x 27.00	991 x 686	12 ga. 12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
42P30SS6	Stainless Steel	39.00 x 27.00	991 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6
42P36	Painted steel	39.00 x 33.00	991 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8
42P36G	Conductive steel	39.00 x 33.00	991 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8
42P36SS6	Stainless Steel	39.00 x 33.00	991 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8
42P42	Painted steel	39.00 x 39.00	991 x 991			0.75	19	8



		Panel Size	Panel Size	Panel Gauge	Edge	-6.	-, .	Number	
Catalog Number	Material	D x E (in.)	D x E (mm)	or Thickness	Flanges	T (in.)	T (mm)	of Holes	
A42P42G	Conductive steel	39.00 x 39.00	991 x 991	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P24	Painted steel	45.00 x 21.00	1143 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6	
A48P24G	Conductive steel	45.00 x 21.00	1143 x 533	12 ga.	2	0.75	19	6	
A48P30	Painted steel	45.00 x 27.00	1143 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6	
A48P30G	Conductive steel	45.00 x 27.00	1143 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6	
A48P36	Painted steel	45.00 x 33.00	1143 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P36G	Conductive steel	45.00 x 33.00	1143 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P36SS6	Stainless Steel	45.00 x 33.00	1143 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P36AL	Aluminum	45.00 x 33.00	1143 x 838	0.10 in./3 mm	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P42	Painted steel	45.00 x 39.00	1143 x 991	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P42G	Conductive steel	45.00 x 39.00	1143 x 991	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A48P48	Painted steel	44.00 x 44.00	1118 x 1118	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	8	
A48P48G	Conductive steel	44.00 x 44.00	1118 x 1118	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	8	
A54P42	Painted steel	50.00 x 38.00	1270 x 965	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A54P42G	Conductive steel	50.00 x 38.00	1270 x 965	10 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A60P24	Painted steel	57.00 x 21.00	1448 x 533	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6	
A60P24G	Conductive steel	57.00 x 21.00	1448 x 533	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6	
A60P30	Painted steel	57.00 x 27.00	1448 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6	
A60P30G	Conductive steel	57.00 x 27.00	1448 x 686	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	6	
A60P36	Painted steel	57.00 x 33.00	1448 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A60P36G	Conductive steel	57.00 x 33.00	1448 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A60P36SS6	Stainless Steel	57.00 x 33.00	1448 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A60P36AL	Aluminum	57.00 x 33.00	1448 x 838	0.10 in./3 mm	4	0.75	19	8	
A60BFP42	Painted steel	56.00 x 38.00	1422 x 965	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	10	
A60BFP42G	Conductive steel	56.00 x 38.00	1422 x 965	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	10	
A60P48	Painted steel	56.00 x 44.00	1422 x 1118	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	12	
A60P48G	Conductive steel	56.00 x 44.00	1422 x 1118	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	12	
A60P60	Painted steel	56.00 x 56.00	1422 x 1422	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	10	
A60P60G	Conductive steel	56.00 x 56.00	1422 x 1422	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	10	
A72P36	Painted steel	69.00 x 33.00	1753 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A72P36G	Conductive steel	69.00 x 33.00	1753 x 838	12 ga.	4	0.75	19	8	
A72P60	Painted steel	68.00 x 56.00	1727 x 1422	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	12	
A72P60G	Conductive steel	68.00 x 56.00	1727 x 1422	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	12	
A72P72	Painted steel	68.00 x 68.00	1727 x 1727	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	10	
A72P72G	Conductive steel	68.00 x 68.00	1727 x 1727	10 ga.	4	0.88	22	10	



12

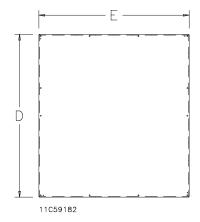


PANELS FOR LARGE BULLETIN A27, A28, A28S4 AND A34 MULTI-DOOR ENCLOSURES

Extra panels for large enclosures (Bulletins A27, A28, A28S4 and A34) can be ordered for panel assembly prior to receiving the enclosures (enclosures include panels). Panels are 10 gauge steel with .80-in. (20-mm) flanges on four sides. Finish is white polyester powder paint or a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating. Two extra holes are provided for lifting and installing panels. Mounting hardware included with enclosure.

BULLETIN: PNLFS

		Panel Size	Panel Size	Number	Fits Enclosure
Catalog Number	Finish	D x E (in.)	D x E (mm)	Number of Holes	Enclosure Height
A72PM28	Painted steel	60.00 x 21.75	1524 x 552	8	72 in.
A72PM28G	Conductive	60.00 x 21.75	1524 x 552	8	72 in.
A72PM34	Painted steel	60.00 x 27.75	1524 x 705	8	72 in.
A72PM34G	Conductive	60.00 x 27.75	1524 x 705	8	72 in.
A72PM40	Painted steel	60.00 x 33.75	1524 x 857	8	72 in.
A72PM40G	Conductive	60.00 x 33.75	1829 x 857	8	72 in.
A72PM54	Painted steel	60.00 x 48.00	1524 x 1219	10	72 in.
A72PM54G	Conductive	60.00 x 48.00	1524 x 1219	10	72 in.
A72PM66	Painted steel	60.00 x 60.00	1524 x 1524	10	72 in.
A72PM66G	Conductive	60.00 x 60.00	1524 x 1524	10	72 in.
A72PM78	Painted steel	60.00 x 72.00	1524 x 1829	12	72 in.
A72PM78G	Conductive	60.00 x 72.00	1524 x 1829	12	72 in.
A84PM40	Painted steel	72.00 x 33.75	1829 x 857	8	84 in.
A84PM40G	Conductive	72.00 x 33.75	1829 x 857	8	84 in.
A84PM78	Painted steel	72.00 x 72.00	1829 x 1829	12	84 in.
A84PM78G	Conductive	72.00 x 72.00	1829 x 1829	12	84 in.
A86PM37	Painted steel	78.00 x 34.00	1981 x 864	8	86 in.
A86PM37G	Conductive	78.00 x 34.00	1981 x 864	8	86 in.
A86PM75	Painted steel	78.00 x 70.00	1981 x 1778	12	86 in.
A86PM75G	Conductive	78.00 x 70.00	1981 x 1778	12	86 in.
A90PM40	Painted steel	78.00 x 33.75	1981 x 857	8	90 in.
A90PM40G	Conductive	78.00 x 33.75	1981 x 857	8	90 in.
A90PM78	Painted steel	78.00 x 72.00	1981 x 1829	12	90 in.
A90PM78G	Conductive	78.00 x 72.00	1981 x 1829	12	90 in.





PANELS FOR FREE-STAND TYPE 1 LARGE ONE-DOOR ENCLOSURES

Panels for free-stand Type 1 large one-door standard and disconnect enclosures are 12 gauge steel. Panels have either polyester powder paint finish or a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating.

BULLETIN: A26P, A38P

		Panel Size	Panel Size
Catalog Number	Finish	D x E (in.)	D x E (mm)
A37P21N	Painted steel	37.16 x 21.50	944 x 546
A37P21NG	Conductive	37.16 x 21.50	944 x 546
A49P21N	Painted steel	49.16 x 21.50	1249 x 546
A49P21NG	Conductive	49.16 x 21.50	1249 x 546
A61P21N	Painted steel	61.16 x 21.50	1553 x 546
A73P21N	Painted steel	73.16 x 21.50	1858 x 546
A73P21NG	Conductive	73.16 x 21.50	1858 x 546
A49P32N	Painted steel	49.16 x 32.00	1249 x 813
A49P32NG	Conductive	49.16 x 32.00	1249 x 813
A61P32N	Painted steel	61.16 x 32.00	1553 x 813
A61P32NG	Conductive	61.16 x 32.00	1553 x 813
A73P32N	Painted steel	73.16 x 32.00	1858 x 813
A73P32NG	Conductive	73.16 x 32.00	1858 x 813

PANELS FOR FREE-STAND TYPE 1 LARGE TWO-DOOR ENCLOSURES

Panels for free-stand Type 1 large two-door standard and disconnect enclosures are 10 gauge steel. Panels have either polyester powder paint finish or a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating.

BULLETIN: A38P

		P C:	P C:	
		Panel Size	Panel Size	
Catalog Number	Finish	D x E (in.)	D x E (mm)	
A37P48N	Painted steel	37.16 x 48.00	944 x 1219	
A37P48NG	Conductive	37.16 x 48.00	944 x 1219	
A49P48N	Painted steel	49.16 x 48.00	1249 x 1219	
A49P48NG	Conductive	49.16 x 48.00	1249 x 1219	
A49P68N	Painted steel	49.16 x 68.00	1249 x 1727	
A49P68NG	Conductive	49.16 x 68.00	1249 x 1727	
A61P68N	Painted steel	61.16 x 68.00	1553 x 1727	
A61P68NG	Conductive	61.16 x 68.00	1553 x 1727	
A73P68N	Painted steel	73.16 x 68.00	1858 x 1727	
A73P68NG	Conductive	73.16 x 68.00	1858 x 1727	



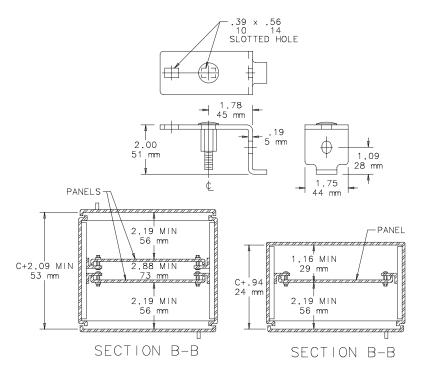
PANELS FOR FREE-STAND TYPE 4, 4X AND 12 SINGLE- AND DUAL-ACCESS ONE-DOOR ENCLOSURES WITH MOUNTING CHANNEL

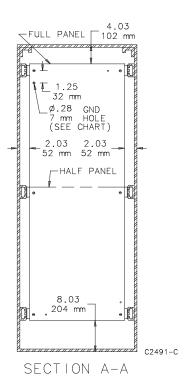
Panels for one-door, single-access and one-door, dual-access Free-Stand Type 12 Enclosures, Free-Stand Type 4 Enclosures and One-Door Type 4X Free-Stand Fiberglass Enclosures. Panels are 12 gauge steel and can be positioned anywhere along horizontal mounting channels (see dimension drawing Sections B-B for limitations). Half-length panels can be located in the upper or lower portion of the enclosure. Panels are finished with white polyester powder paint or a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating and furnished with plated mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: PNL30, PNLFS

					Fits Enclosure	Fits Enclosure
Catalog Number	Description	Finish	Panel Size (in.)	Panel Size (mm)	A x B (in.)	A x B (mm)
A60P24F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	48.00 x 20.00	1218 x 508	60.00 x 24.00	1524 x 610
A60P24F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	48.00 x 20.00	1218 x 508	60.00 x 24.00	1524 x 610
A60P24F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	24.88 x 20.00	632 x 508	60.00 x 24.00	1524 x 610
A60P24F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	24.88 x 20.00	632 x 508	60.00 x 24.00	1524 x 610
A72P24F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	60.00 x 20.00	1524 x 508	72.00 x 24.00	1829 x 610
A72P24F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	60.00 x 20.00	1524 x 508	72.00 x 24.00	1829 x 610
A72P24F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	30.88 x 20.00	784 x 508	72.00 x 24.00	1829 x 610
A72P24F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	30.88 x 20.00	784 x 508	72.00 x 24.00	1829 x 610
A90P24F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	78.00 x 20.00	1981 x 508	90.00 x 24.00	2286 x 610
A90P24F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	78.00 x 20.00	1981 x 508	90.00 x 24.00	2286 x 610
A90P24F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	39.88 x 20.00	1013 x 508	90.00 x 24.00	2286 x 610
A90P24F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	39.88 x 20.00	1013 x 508	90.00 x 24.00	2286 x 610
A72P30F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	60.00 x 26.00	1524 x 660	72.00 x 30.00	1829 x 762
A72P30F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	60.00 x 26.00	1524 x 660	72.00 x 30.00	1829 x 762
A72P30F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	30.88 x 26.00	784 x 660	72.00 x 30.00	1829 x 762
A72P30F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	30.88 x 26.00	784 x 660	72.00 x 30.00	1829 x 762
A60P36F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	48.00 x 32.00	1219 x 813	60.00 x 36.00	1524 x 914
A60P36F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	48.00 x 32.00	1219 x 813	60.00 x 36.00	1524 x 914
A60P36F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	24.88 x 32.00	632 x 813	60.00 x 36.00	1524 x 914
A60P36F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	24.88 x 32.00	632 x 813	60.00 x 36.00	1524 x 914
A72P36F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	60.00 x 32.00	1524 x 813	72.00 x 36.00	1829 x 914
A72P36F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	60.00 x 32.00	1524 x 813	72.00 x 36.00	1829 x 914
A72P36F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	30.88 x 32.00	784 x 813	72.00 x 36.00	1829 x 914
A72P36F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	30.88 x 32.00	784 x 813	72.00 x 36.00	1829 x 914
A90P36F1	Full Panel	Painted steel	78.00 x 32.00	1981 x 813	90.00 x 36.00	2286 x 914
A90P36F1G	Full Panel	Conductive	78.00 x 32.00	1981 x 813	90.00 x 36.00	2286 x 914
A90P36F2	Half Panel	Painted steel	39.88 x 32.00	1013 x 813	90.00 x 36.00	2286 x 914
A90P36F2G	Half Panel	Conductive	39.88 x 32.00	1013 x 813	90.00 x 36.00	2286 x 914

Use combinations of panels for 3-5 door A 28 enclosures.







PANELS FOR FREE-STAND TYPE 4, 4X AND 12 SINGLE- AND DUAL-ACCESS TWO-DOOR ENCLOSURES WITH MOUNTING CHANNEL

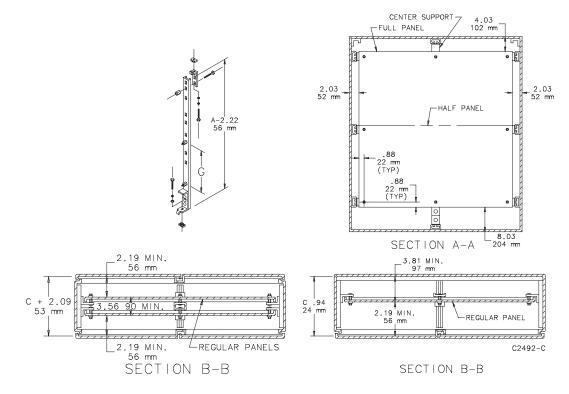
Panels for two-door single access and two-door dual access Free-Stand Type 4, 4X and 12 Enclosures with mounting channel are 10 gauge steel and can be positioned anywhere along horizontal mounting channels (see Sections B-B for limitations). Half-length panels can be located in the upper or lower portion of the enclosure. Some assembly is required.

Panels are finished with white polyester powder paint or a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating and furnished with plated mounting hardware.

Center support is furnished with each full panel or half panel for two-door enclosures. The center support attaches to the top and bottom mounting channels and can be positioned from front to back in the enclosure. The center support can be used with heavy duty panel supports to support panels of various heights.

BULLETIN: PNL30. PNLFS

		Fits Enclosure	Fits Enclosure				
Catalog Number	Description	A x B (in.)	A x B (mm)	Panel Size (in.)	Panel Size (mm)	G (in.)	G (mm)
A60P48F1	Full Panel	60.00 x 48.00	1524 x 1219	48.00 x 44.00	1219 x 1118	23.12	587
A60P48F1G	Full Panel	60.00 x 48.00	1524 x 1219	48.00 x 44.00	1219 x 1118	23.12	587
A72P48F1	Full Panel	72.00 x 48.00	1829 x 1219	60.00 x 44.00	1524 x 1118	29.12	740
A72P48F1G	Full Panel	72.00 x 48.00	1829 x 1219	60.00 x 44.00	1524 x 1118	29.12	740
A72P48F2	Half Panel	72.00 x 48.00	1829 x 1219	30.88 x 44.00	784 x 1118	29.12	740
A72P48F2G	Half Panel	72.00 x 48.00	1829 x 1219	30.88 x 44.00	784 x 1118	29.12	740
A90P48F1	Full Panel	90.00 x 48.00	2286 x 1219	78.00 x 44.00	1981 x 1118	38.12	968
A90P48F1G	Full Panel	90.00 x 48.00	2286 x 1219	78.00 x 44.00	1981 x 1118	38.12	968
A90P48F2	Half Panel	90.00 x 48.00	2286 x 1219	39.88 x 44.00	1013 x 1118	38.12	968
A90P48F2G	Half Panel	90.00 x 48.00	2286 x 1219	39.88 x 44.00	1013 x 1118	38.12	968
A72P60F1	Full Panel	72.00 x 60.00	1829 x 1524	60.00 x 56.00	1524 x 1422	29.12	740
A72P60F1G	Full Panel	72.00 x 60.00	1829 x 1524	60.00 x 56.00	1524 x 1422	29.12	740
A72P60F2	Half Panel	72.00 x 60.00	1829 x 1524	30.88 x 56.00	784 x 1422	29.12	740
A72P60F2G	Half Panel	72.00 x 60.00	1829 x 1524	30.88 x 56.00	784 x 1422	29.12	740
A72P72F1	Full Panel	72.00 x 72.00	1829 x 1829	60.00 x 68.00	1524 x 1727	29.12	740
A72P72F1G	Full Panel	72.00 x 72.00	1829 x 1829	60.00 x 68.00	1524 x 1727	29.12	740
A72P72F2	Half Panel	72.00 x 72.00	1829 x 1829	30.88 x 68.00	784 x 1727	29.12	740
A72P72F2G	Half Panel	72.00 x 72.00	1829 x 1829	30.88 x 68.00	784 x 1727	29.12	740
A90P72F1	Full Panel	90.00 x 72.00	2286 x 1829	78.00 x 68.00	1981 x 1727	38.12	968
A90P72F1G	Full Panel	90.00 x 72.00	2286 x 1829	78.00 x 68.00	1981 x 1727	38.12	968
A90P72F2	Half Panel	90.00 x 72.00	2286 x 1829	39.88 x 68.00	1013 x 1727	38.12	968
A90P72F2G	Half Panel	90.00 x 72.00	2286 x 1829	39.88 x 68.00	1013 x 1727	38.12	968





SIDE-MOUNTED PANELS

Panels provide extra mounting space on the sides of enclosures. 12 gauge steel side-mounting panels are painted white. Conductive panels are steel with a conductive, corrosion-resistant coating. Panels attach securely to mounting channels. Plated steel mounting hardware is furnished.

BULLETIN: PNL30, PNLFS

		Panel Size D x E	Fits Enclosure A
Catalog Number	Description	in./mm	in./mm
A60SMP14	Painted steel	48.00 x 14.00 1219 x 356	60.00 1524
A60SMP14G	Conductive	48.00 x 14.00 1219 x 356	60.00 1524
A72SMP14	Painted steel	60.00 x 14.00 1524 x 356	72.00 1829
A72SMP14G	Conductive	60.00 x 14.00 1524 x 356	72.00 1829
A72SMP20	Painted steel	60.00 x 20.00 1524 x 508	72.00 1829
A72SMP20G	Conductive	60.00 x 20.00 1524 x 508	72.00 1829
A90SMP14	Painted steel	78.00 x 14.00 1981 x 356	90.00 2286
A90SMP14G	Conductive	78.00 x 14.00 1981 x 356	90.00 2286
A90SMP20	Painted steel	78.00 x 20.00 1981 x 508	90.00 2286
A90SMP20G	Conductive	78.00 x 20.00 1981 x 508	90.00 2286

A90SMP14 and A90SMP14G will not fit 18.06-in.deep two-door enclosures (FSD style) if regular panel is also installed.

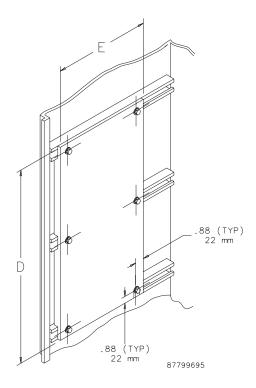
A90SMP20 and A90SMP20G will not fit 20.12-in. deep enclosures. Will not fit 24.12-in. deep two-door enclosures [FSD style] if regular panel is also installed.

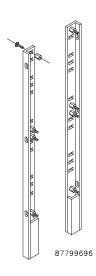


Heavy Duty Panel Supports, sold in pairs, are used in place of the panel supports furnished with panels when heavy equipment will be installed on the panels. They extend to the bottom of the enclosure. Adjustable mounting studs allow mounting of different height panels or a combination of panels. Use mounting hardware furnished with panels.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure A in./mm	Support Length in./mm
A60FSHDPS	60.00	57.25
	1524	1454
A72FSHDPS	72.00	69.25
	1829	1759
A90FSHDPS	90.00	87.25
	2286	2216







CENTER PANEL SUPPORTS

Center panel supports are used with Free-Stand Type 12 (Bulletin A30) two-door enclosures. They permit the installation of panels, swing-out panels and rack-mounting angles sized for one-door enclosures. The Center Panel Support can be positioned from front to back of the enclosure.

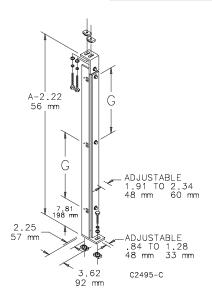
BULLETIN: A80

Standard Product Panel Supports

Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure A (in.)	Fits Enclosure A (mm)	G (in.)	G (mm)
A60FSCPS	60.00	1524	23.12	587
A72FSCPS	72.00	1829	29.12	740
A90FSCPS	90.00	2286	38.12	968

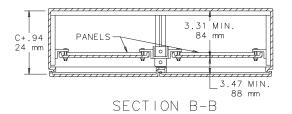
Accessory Width with Center Panel Supports

Two Door Enclosure Width (in.)	Two Door Enclosure Width (mm)	Accessory Width (in.)	Accessory Width (mm)
48.00	1219	24.00	610
60.00	1524	30.00	762
72.00	1829	36.00	914

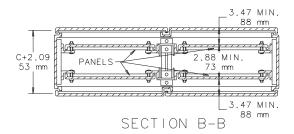




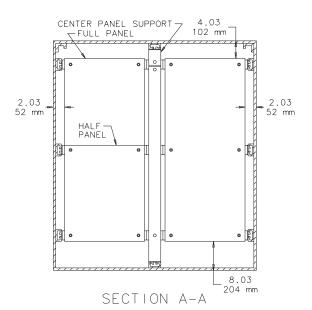
Center Panel Supports Enclosure Section Views



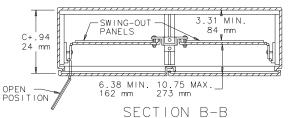
Showing two panels (for one-door enclosures) and center panel support mounted in two-door enclosure.



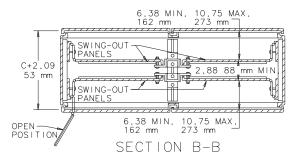
Showing four panels (for one-door enclosures) and two center panel supports mounted in two-door access enclosure.



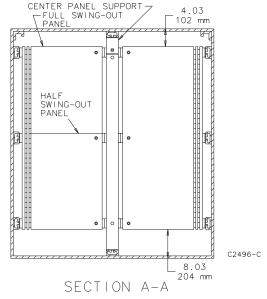
Panels shown are for one-door free-stand enclosures. Half panel fits in top or bottom half of enclosure.



Showing four swing-out panels and center panel support mounted in two-door enclosure.



Showing four swing-out panels and two center panel supports mounted in two-door dual access enclosure.



Showing swing-out panels installed in one-door enclosure.

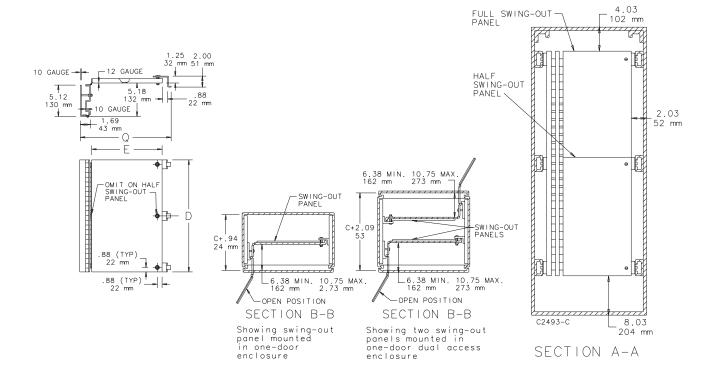


SWING-OUT PANELS FOR FREE-STAND TYPE 4, 4X AND 12 ENCLOSURES WITH MOUNTING CHANNEL

Panels for Free-Stand Type 12 Enclosures, Free-Stand Type 4 Enclosures and One-Door Type 4X Free-Stand Fiberglass Enclosures. Full-length and half-length swing-out panels are available. Half-length panels can be located in the upper or lower portion of the enclosures. Swing-out panels have a 10 gauge steel support frame and two heavy-gauge continuous hinges which permit the panel to swing completely out of the enclosure if it is located within approximately 10.75 in. (273 mm) of the door. These panels are 12 gauge steel and can be mounted on either side of the enclosure. Panels are finished with white polyester powder paint and furnished with plated mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: PNL30

Catalog Number	Description	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)	Fits Enclosure A x B (in.)	Fits Enclosure A x B (mm)	Q (in.)	Q (mm)
A72SP24F3	Full Panel	60.00 x 18.81	1524 x 478	72.00 x 24.00	1829 x 610	21.84	555
A72SP24F4	Half Panel	30.88 x 18.81	784 x 478	72.00 x 24.00	1829 x 610	21.84	555
A72SP30F3	Full Panel	60.00 x 24.81	1524 x 630	72.00 x 30.00	1829 x 762	27.84	707
A72SP30F4	Half Panel	30.88 x 24.81	784 x 630	72.00 x 30.00	1829 x 762	27.84	707
A72SP36F3	Full Panel	60.00 x 30.81	1524 x 783	72.00 x 36.00	1829 x 914	33.84	860
A72SP36F4	Half Panel	30.88 x 30.81	784 x 783	72.00 x 36.00	1829 x 914	33.84	860
A90SP36F3	Full Panel	78.00 x 30.81	1981 x 783	90.00 x 36.00	2286 x 914	33.84	860
A90SP36F4	Half Panel	39.88 x 30.81	1013 x 783	90.00 x 36.00	2286 x 914	33.84	860



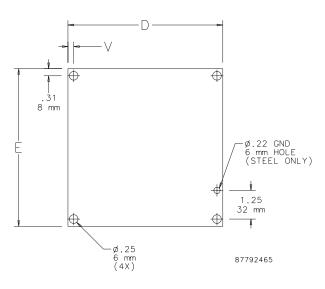
PANELS FOR WIFI CABINETS AND SMALL WALL-MOUNT ENCLOSURES



Panels are available in both steel and wood. Steel panels are 14 gauge steel with a white polyester powder paint finish. Wood panels are 3/4-in. plywood and are unfinished. Wood panels are supplied with Fiberglass Hinged-Cover and POLYPRO Type 4X WiFi Cabinets.

BULLETIN: DWS12, PNLJ, PNLWM

Catalog Number	Material	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)	V (in.)	V (mm)
A6P6	Steel	4.88 x 4.88	124 x 124	0.31	8
A6P6WD	Wood	4.88 x 4.88	124 x 124	0.31	8
A16P14	Steel	14.75 x 12.88	375 x 327	0.25	6
A16P14WD	Wood	14.75 x 12.88	375 x 327	0.25	6
A18P16	Steel	16.75 x 14.88	425 x 378	0.25	6
A18P16WD	Wood	16.75 x 14.88	425 x 378	0.25	6





RACK PANEL FOR 19-IN. RACKS



Used to cover unused rack space in cabinets or open frame racks for a finished appearance. Can also be used for surface mounting small devices. Panels are flat with mounting slots spaced at 19-in. EIA standard spacing. Made of 12 gauge steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish. Mounting hardware sold separately.

BULLETIN: DOFRY

Catalan Noorban	Doole Heite	F (:-)	F ()
Catalog Number	Rack Units	E (in.)	E (mm)
P19RPP1UB	1	1.75	44
P19RPP2UB	2	3.50	89
P19RPP3UB	3	5.25	133
P19RPP4UB	4	7.00	178
P19RPP5UB	5	8.75	222
P19RPP6UB	6	10.50	267



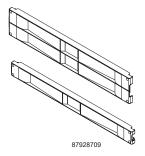
TOOL-LESS (SNAP-IN) BLANKING PANELS FOR 19-IN. RACKS



These Tool-less 19-in. Blanking Panels provide easy tool-less installation and ensure proper airflow to equipment. Made of black composite material and can be used with tapped or square EIA universal spaced rack mounting angles.

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	Description	Rack Units	Fits	Pkg. Qty.
D19BPT1RU	Blanking Panel, 19 in.	1	19 in., universal rack spacing, tapped or square holes	10
D19BPT2RU	Blanking Panel, 19 in.	2	19 in., universal rack spacing, tapped or square holes	10





RACK PANELS



Rack Panels are available in aluminum and painted steel. Aluminum Rack Panels are .125-in.-thick 5052-H32 alloy. Steel Rack Panels are 12 gauge steel and finished in RAL 7035 textured light-gray polyester powder paint. All panels are flat with oblong holes positioned at EIA standard spacing. Mounting hardware is sold separately.

BULLETIN: P20

Catalog Number	Material	Rack Angle Size	Rack Units	
P19RP1UA	Aluminum	19 in.	1	
P19RP1UP	Steel	19 in.	1	
P19RP2UA	Aluminum	19 in.	2	
P19RP2UP	Steel	19 in.	2	
P19RP3UA	Aluminum	19 in.	3	
P19RP3UP	Steel	19 in.	3	
P19RP4UA	Aluminum	19 in.	4	
P19RP4UP	Steel	19 in.	4	
P19RP5UA	Aluminum	19 in.	5	
P19RP5UP	Steel	19 in.	5	
P19RP6UP	Steel	19 in.	6	
P19RP6UA	Aluminum	19 in.	6	
P19RP7UA	Aluminum	19 in.	7	
P19RP7UP	Steel	19 in.	7	
P19RP8UP	Steel	19 in.	8	
P19RP8UA	Aluminum	19 in.	8	
P19RP9UA	Aluminum	19 in.	9	
P19RP9UP	Steel	19 in.	9	
P19RP10UA	Aluminum	19 in.	10	
P19RP10UP	Steel	19 in.	10	
P19RP11UA	Aluminum	19 in.	11	
P19RP11UP	Steel	19 in.	11	
P19RP12UA	Aluminum	19 in.	12	
P19RP12UP	Steel	19 in.	12	
P19RP16UA	Aluminum	19 in.	16	
P19RP16UP	Steel	19 in.	16	
P23RP1UA	Aluminum	23 in.	1	
P23RP1UP	Steel	23 in.	1	
P23RP2UP	Steel	23 in.	2	
P23RP3UA	Aluminum	23 in.	3	
P23RP3UP	Steel	23 in.	3	
P23RP4UA	Aluminum	23 in.	4	
P23RP4UP	Steel	23 in.	4	
P24RP2UA	Aluminum	24 in.	2	
P24RP2UP	Steel	24 in.	2	
P24RP3UP	Steel	24 in.	3	
P24RP4UA	Aluminum	24 in.	4	
P24RP4UP	Steel	24 in.	4	
P24RP5UA	Aluminum	24 in.	5	
P24RP5UP	Steel	24 in.	5	
P24RP6UP	Steel	24 in.	6	
P24RP8UA	Aluminum	24 in.	8	
P23RP2UA	Aluminum	23 in.	2	
P24RP8UP	Steel	24 in.	8	
P24RP3UA	Aluminum	24 in.	3	
	Adminum	ET III.	0	



PANEL LIFTING HOOKS



Used to lift a large interior panel to position it in an enclosure lying on its back and to transport a panel from one location to another. Comfortable hand grip. Plated finish.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
APLH	Two lifting hooks with handles

PANEL SUPPORT KIT



Provide additional support for panels on which heavy components are mounted. Each panel support fits over a collar stud and is then adjusted so the weight of the panel is partially supported by the bottom of the enclosure. Locknuts prevent accidental change in adjustment. A polyethylene-covered base on each panel support distributes the panel weight and prevents damage to the interior finish. Constructed of heavy-gauge steel. White finish.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
APS3	Two panel supports for 1-door or 2-door enclosures where distance from bottom of panel to bottom of enclosure is less than 2.25 inches (57mm).
APS9	Two panel supports for free-standing or multi-door enclosures where distance from bottom of panel to bottom of enclosure is between 2.88 inches (73mm) and 8.50 inches (216mm).

THREADED PANEL EXTENDERS



Threaded Panel Extenders are made of plated steel and designed to raise the panel mounting surface. Extenders attach to threaded internal pads. Male and female thread size is 10-32. Each kit contains 4 extenders.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Length (in.)	Length (mm)
APE050	0.50	13
APE100	1.00	25



STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL AND NON-METALLIC WINDOW KITS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 4, 4X (stainless steel and nonmetallic versions only), 12, 13; File No. E61997.
UL 746C Component Recognized (nonmetallic version only).

CSA Type 4, 4X (stainless steel and nonmetallic versions only), 12,13; File No. 42186

NEMA/EEMAC 4, 4X (stainless steel and nonmetallic versions only), 12, 13

IEC 60529. IP66

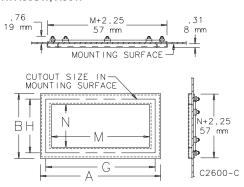
Steel Window Kits have a heavy gauge cold rolled steel formed frame (cleaned and treated for paint endurance and adhesion), painted ANSI 61 gray. The window is a clear acrylic .25-in. (16mm) scratch-resistant material. They are ideal for indoor Type 12 and 13 applications.

Stainless Steel Window kits have a formed heavy gauge Type 304 stainless steel frame with a brushed finish. The clear window is made of .25-in. (16mm) impact-resistant polycarbonate material. They are ideal for indoor and outdoor Type 12, 13, 4, and 4X applications.

Non-Metallic Window kits are made of a single piece special polycarbonate blend, Makrolon, that has enhanced impact, UV, water exposure, absorption, and saturation resistance. They are ideal for indoor and outdoor Type 12, 13, 4, and 4X applications. They are also ideal for non-metallic enclosures where exterior metallic materials are not allowed and can accommodate up to .25-in. enclosure material thickness.

All Window kits are easy to install and require a simple rectangular enclosure cut-out. All required hardware is furnished, along with assembly and cut- out instructions. The gasket material on all windows is resistant to oils, cutting fluids and many other liquids. Window kits of the same size use the same interchangeable cut-out. Custom sizes for Steel and Stainless Steel Window Kits are available along with different finishes and gasket materials. Consult Hoffman for details.

BULLETIN: A80SW, A80W



				14/1 1 01	14/1 01		B 1 10 1
Catalan Number	AxBxC in.	AxBxC mm	Material	Window Size M x N (in.)	Window Size M x N (mm)	Required Cutout Size G x H (in.)	Required Cutout
Catalog Number APWK53NF	7.50 x 5.50 x 0.31	191 x 140 x 8	Steel	5.00 x 3.00	127 x 76	6.78 x 4.78	Size G x H (mm) 172 x 121
APWK53NFSS	7.50 x 5.50 x 0.31	191 x 140 x 8	Stainless Steel	5.00 x 3.00 5.00 x 3.00	127 x 76	6.78 x 4.78	172 x 121
APWK53NFNM	7.62 x 5.62 x 0.63	194 x 143 x 16	Non-metallic	5.00 x 3.00	127 x 76	6.78 x 4.78	172 x 121
APWK711NFSS	9.50 x 13.50 x 0.31	241 x 343 x 8	Stainless Steel	11.00 x 7.00	279 x 178	8.78 x 12.78	223 x 325
APWK95NF	11.50 x 8.00 x 0.31	292 x 203 x 8	Steel	9.00 x 5.50	229 x 140	10.78 x 7.28	274 x 185
APWK95NFSS	11.50 x 8.00 x 0.31	292 x 203 x 8	Stainless Steel	9.00 x 5.50	229 x 140	10.78 x 7.28	274 x 185
APWK95NFNM	11.62 x 8.12 x 0.63	295 x 203 x 16	Non-metallic	9.00 x 5.50	229 x 140	10.78 x 7.28	274 x 185
APWK116NFNM	13.62 x 8.62 x 0.63	346 x 219 x 16	Non-metallic	11.00 x 6.00	279 x 152	12.78 x 7.78	325 x 198
APWK133NF	15.50 x 5.50	394 x 140	Steel	13.00 x 3.00	330 x 76	14.78 x 4.78	375 x 121
APWK138NF	15.50 x 10.50 x 0.31	394 x 267 x 8	Steel	13.00 x 3.00	330 x 70	14.78 x 9.78	375 x 248
APWK138NFSS	15.50 x 10.50 x 0.31	394 x 267 x 8	Stainless Steel	13.00 x 8.00	330 x 203	14.78 x 9.78	375 x 248
APWK138NFNM	15.62 x 10.62 x 0.63	397 x 270 x 16	Non-metallic	13.00 x 8.00	330 x 203	14.78 x 9.78	375 x 248
APWK715NFSS	17.50 x 9.50	445 x 241	Stainless Steel	15.00 x 7.00	381 x 178	8.78 x 16.78	223 x 426
APWK175NF	19.50 x 8.00 x 0.31	495 x 203 x 8	Steel	17.00 x 7.00	432 x 140	18.78 x 7.28	477 x 185
APWK1711NF	19.50 x 13.50 x 0.31	495 x 343 x 8	Steel	17.00 x 3.50	432 x 140	18.78 x 12.78	477 x 325
APWK1711NFSS	19.50 x 13.50 x 0.31	495 x 343 x 8	Stainless Steel	17.00 x 11.00 17.00 x 11.00	432 x 279	18.78 x 12.78	477 x 325
APWK7711NF35	22.50 x 9.50	572 x 241	Stainless Steel	20.00 x 7.00	432 x 279 508 x 178	8.78 x 21.78	223 x 553
APWK2315NF	25.50 x 17.50 x 0.31	648 x 445 x 8	Steel	23.00 x 7.00 23.00 x 15.00	584 x 381	24.78 x 16.78	629 x 426
APWK2315NFSS	25.50 x 17.50 x 0.31	648 x 445 x 8	Stainless Steel	23.00 x 15.00 23.00 x 15.00	584 x 381	24.78 x 16.78	629 x 426
APWK724NFSS	26.50 x 9.50	673 x 241	Stainless Steel	24.00 x 7.00	610 x 178	8.78 x 25.78	223 x 655
APWK724NFSS APWK729NFSS	31.50 x 9.50	800 x 241	Stainless Steel	29.00 x 7.00	737 x 178	8.78 x 30.78	223 x 782
APWK729NF35 APWK2919NF	31.50 x 9.50 31.50 x 21.50	800 x 546	Steel Steel	29.00 x 7.00 29.00 x 19.00	737 x 483	30.78 x 20.78	782 x 528
APWK2919NFSS			Stainless Steel	29.00 x 19.00 29.00 x 19.00		30.78 x 20.78	
	31.50 x 21.50	800 x 546			737 x 483		782 x 528
APWK3523NF	37.50 x 25.50	953 x 648	Steel	35.00 x 23.00	889 x 584	36.78 x 24.78	934 x 629

When determining if a window kit will fit in a door or cover, be sure to allow for gaskets, data pockets, door handles, latch rods and other parts attached to the door or cover.



FRAMELESS WINDOW KIT



Designed for use on many Type 12 and 13 enclosures. These kits are for indoor use in a temperature range of 55 F to 125 F (13 C to 52 C). For more severe conditions use Steel or Stainless Steel Window Kits. The window is scratch-resistant .12-in. (3-mm) polycarbonate. Special high-strength, double-sided tape is supplied as well as screw fasteners. Windows can be cut to smaller sizes. Allow .50-in. (13-mm) overlap on each side of window for tape.

BULLETIN: A80W

Catalog Number	Window Size in./mm	Maximum Cutout Size in./mm
APWKE52	5.50 x 3.00	4.50 x 2.00
	140 x 76	114 x 51
APWKE96	9.62 x 7.19	8.62 x 6.19
	244 x 183	219 x 157
APWKE133	13.88 x 3.88	12.88 x 2.88
	353 x 99	327 x 73

WING KNOBS FOR CONCEPT WINDOW KITS



Knobs are optional latching for hinged windows and hinged bezels. Knobs are black and available in locking and nonlocking versions. Keylocking knob maintains Type 12 rating only.

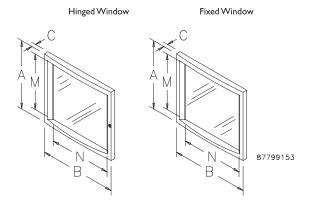
BULLETIN: C2

Catalog Number	Description
CWKL	Wing Knob, locking
CWKN	Wing Knob, nonlocking
	•
	.48
	12 mm
	1.54
	39 mm
	87799273

CONCEPT FIXED AND HINGED WINDOW KITS

Aesthetic die-cast aluminum frame has .188-in. (5-mm) thick, clear polycarbonate window. Pre-assembled kit is secured to front opening of enclosure by four mounting screws. Furnished window frame caps conceal mounting screws. Hinged window kit is hinged on left side and has a single-point slotted latch (optional locking or non-locking wing knob latch is also available). Textured finish, ANSI 61 gray or RAL 7035 light gray.

BULLETIN: C2



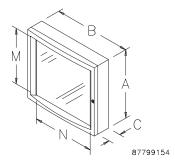
Catalog Number	AxBxC in.	AxBxC mm	Finish	Description	Window Size M x N (mm)	Window Size M x N (in.)
CWF3136	12.20 x 14.17 x 1.26	310 x 360 x 32	ANSI 61	Fixed window kit	253 x 276	9.96 x 10.86
CWF3136LG	12.20 x 14.17 x 1.26	310 x 360 x 32	RAL 7035	Fixed window kit	253 x 276	9.96 x 10.86
CWH3136	12.20 x 14.17 x 1.34	310 x 360 x 34	ANSI 61	Hinged window kit	253 x 276	9.96 x 10.86
CWH3136LG	12.20 x 14.17 x 1.34	310 x 360 x 34	RAL 7035	Hinged window kit	253 x 276	9.96 x 10.86
CWF4045	15.75 x 17.72 x 1.30	400 x 450 x 33	ANSI 61	Fixed window kit	343 x 366	13.50 x 14.40
CWF4045LG	15.75 x 17.72 x 1.30	400 x 450 x 33	RAL 7035	Fixed window kit	343 x 366	13.50 x 14.40
CWH4045	15.75 x 17.72 x 1.38	400 x 450 x 35	ANSI 61	Hinged window kit	343 x 366	13.50 x 14.40
CWH4045LG	15.75 x 17.72 x 1.38	400 x 450 x 35	RAL 7035	Hinged window kit	343 x 366	13.50 x 14.40
CWF5557	21.65 x 22.44 x 1.42	550 x 570 x 36	ANSI 61	Fixed window kit	493 x 486	19.40 x 19.13
CWF5557LG	21.65 x 22.44 x 1.42	550 x 570 x 36	RAL 7035	Fixed window kit	493 x 486	19.40 x 19.13
CWH5557	21.65 x 22.44 x 1.50	550 x 570 x 38	ANSI 61	Hinged window kit	493 x 486	19.40 x 19.13



CONCEPT DEEP HINGED WINDOW KIT

Kit is hinged on left side and has a single-point slotted latch (optional locking or non-locking wing knob latch is also available). Aesthetic die-cast aluminum frame has .188-in. [5-mm] thick, clear polycarbonate window. Two-inch space between enclosure front opening and window surface accommodates switches, lights, meters and other components. This kit can be used as an accessory window kit on larger standard Hoffman enclosure doors. Textured finish, ANSI 61 gray or RAL 7035 light gray.

BULLETIN: C2



Catalog Number	AxBxC in.	AxBxC mm	Finish	Window Size M x N (mm)	Window Size M x N (in.)
CWHD3136	12.20 x 14.17 x 3.31	310 x 360 x 84	ANSI 61	253 x 276	9.96 x 10.86
CWHD3136LG	12.20 x 14.17 x 3.31	310 x 360 x 84	RAL 7035	253 x 276	9.96 x 10.86
CWHD4045	15.75 x 17.72 x 3.39	400 x 450 x 86	ANSI 61	343 x 366	13.50 x 14.40
CWHD4045LG	15.75 x 17.72 x 3.39	400 x 450 x 86	RAL 7035	343 x 366	13.50 x 14.40
CWHD5557	21.65 x 22.44 x 3.50	550 x 570 x 89	ANSI 61	493 x 486	19.40 x 19.13

TYPE 12 HINGED WINDOW KIT



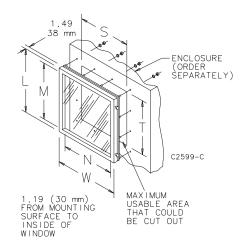
INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 12; File No. E61997

CSA Type 12; File No. 42186 NEMA/EEMAC Type 12 IEC 60529, IP55

For use as a viewing window where access to components mounted behind the window is required. Window is .25-in. (6-mm) clear acrylic. Easily mounted by drilling the appropriate mounting holes. All mounting hardware is provided. Continuous gaskets on all openings maintain UL Type 12 integrity. Finish is ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint.

BULLETIN: A80W



	Window Size M x N	Overall L x W	S	T
Catalog Number	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm
APWK1212H	10.28 x 10.28	12.00 x 12.00	10.44	10.44
	261 x 261	305 x 305	265	265
APWK1612H	14.28 x 10.28	16.00 x 12.00	10.44	14.44
	363 x 261	406 x 305	265	367
APWK2016H	18.28 x 14.28	20.00 x 16.00	14.44	18.44
	464 x 363	508 x 406	367	468
APWK2020H	18.28 x 18.28	20.00 x 20.00	18.44	18.44
	464 x 464	508 x 508	468	468
APWK2420H	22.28 x 18.28	24.00 x 20.00	18.44	22.44
	566 x 464	610 x 508	468	570
APWK3024H	28.28 x 22.28	30.00 x 24.00	22.44	28.44
	718 x 566	762 x 610	570	722



TYPE 4 AND 4X DEEP-HINGED WINDOW KITS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Stainless Steel

UL 508A Listed; Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Listed per CSA C22.2, No. 94; Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12 IEC 60529, IP66

Mild Steel

UL 508A Listed; Type 4, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Listed per CSA C22.2 No. 94; Type 4, 12; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 12

APPLICATION

Deep-hinged window kits provide protection, visibility and easy access to equipment and components installed behind the viewing area. Window kits are conveniently sized to allow direct mounting in the usable door area of Hoffman NEMA and CONCEPT® wall-mount enclosures, as well as any Hoffman enclosure with a suitably sized mounting surface. Deep-hinged window kits provide protection, visibility and easy access to equipment and components installed behind the viewing area. These kits have an aesthetic appearance, quarter-turn latching for easy access, .25-in. (6-mm) thick, clear polycarbonate material for viewing, 2.5-in. (64-mm) depth to allow for deep controls and a built-in gasket compression stop to facilitate flush mounting. Each kit comes with a mounting template and hardware to allow for easy installation and can be mounted either left or right hinged.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Manufactured from Type 316L stainless steel or painted mild steel
- Quarter-turn latches for quick access
- 0.25-in. (6-mm) thick, clear polycarbonate windows for easy
- 2.5-in. (64-mm) deep to allow for deep controls
- Built-in gasket compression stop on back of window kit facilitates flush mounting
- · Designed for either left or right hinging
- Includes mounting template and mounting hardware
- Easy-to-remove clip-style hinge pin

FINISH

- Stainless steel: Enclosures are unpainted; door and body have a smooth #4 brushed finish
- Mild steel: ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint inside and out

ACCESSORIES

Touch-up Paint (ATPPY61)

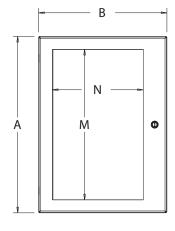
OPTIONS

Optional Handles CWHNL - Nonlocking CWHK - Keylocking CWHPTO - Padlocking

BULLETIN: A80SW, A80W

Standard Product

Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Material	Window Size M x N in./mm	No. of Latches
AWDH1418N4	12.19 x 14.56 x 2.73 310 x 370 x 69	Steel	8.68 x 9.83 220 x 250	1
AWDH1418N4SS	12.19 x 14.56 x 2.73 310 x 370 x 69	316L Stainless steel	8.68 x 9.83 220 x 250	1
AWDH1612N4	14.19 x 8.14 x 2.73 360 x 207 x 69	Steel	10.68 x 3.41 271 x 87	1
AWDH1612N4SS	14.19 x 8.14 x 2.73 360 x 207 x 69	316L Stainless steel	10.68 x 3.41 271 x 87	1
AWDH2016N4	18.19 x 12.14 x 2.73 462 x 308 x 69	Steel	14.68 x 7.41 373 x 188	1
AWDH2016N4SS	18.19 x 12.14 x 2.73 462 x 308 x 69	316L Stainless steel	14.68 x 7.41 373 x 188	1
AWDH2416N4	22.19 x 12.14 x 2.73 564 x 308 x 69	Steel	18.68 x 7.41 474 x 188	2
AWDH2416N4SS	22.19 x 12.14 x 2.73 564 x 308 x 69	316L Stainless steel	18.68 x 7.41 474 x 188	2
AWDH2420N4	22.19 x 16.14 x 2.73 564 x 410 x 69	Steel	18.68 x 11.41 474 x 290	2
AWDH2420N4SS	22.19 x 16.14 x 2.73 564 x 410 x 69	316L Stainless steel	18.68 x 11.41 474 x 290	2
AWDH2430N4	22.19 x 26.14 x 2.73 564 x 664 x 69	Steel	18.68 x 20.22 474 x 514	2
AWDH2430N4SS	22.19 x 26.14 x 2.73 564 x 664 x 69	316L Stainless steel	18.68 x 20.22 474 x 514	2
AWDH3024N4	28.19 x 20.14 x 2.73 716 x 512 x 69	Steel	24.68 x 14.22 627 x 361	2
AWDH3024N4SS	28.19 x 20.14 x 2.73 716 x 512 x 69	316L Stainless steel	24.68 x 14.22 627 x 361	2
AWDH3624N4	34.19 x 20.14 x 2.73 868 x 512 x 69	Steel	30.68 x 14.22 779 x 361	2
AWDH3624N4SS	34.19 x 20.14 x 2.73 868 x 512 x 69	316L Stainless steel	30.68 x 14.22 779 x 361	2





Hoffman

IR WINDOWS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 50 Component Recognized; Type 4, 12. File No.: E362489 UL 50V Component Recognized. File No.: E362489

cCSAus Certified; Type 3, 4, 12. File No.: 249383 NEMA/EEMAC Type 3, 4, 12 IEC60529, IP65

APPLICATION

IR Windows provide a safe, efficient, and accurate way to perform electrical inspections or predictive maintenance without removing the panels or disturbing the electrical equipment.

Installing the IR Windows can help protect employees from potential arc flash hazards and comply with NFPA70E safety guidelines. The special design and feature enable quicker inspections which save money and time. Made with durable broadband crystal optic and aluminum housing materials, IR Windows can be mounted to any enclosure.

Equipped with HYDROGARD lens moisture protection, IR Windows can be installed both indoors and outdoors. IR Windows work with any thermal imager, expanding the application to many industries. Each kit comes with a self-adhesive drilling template, hardware, and step-by-step instructions for easy installation or can be preinstalled into Hoffman enclosures.

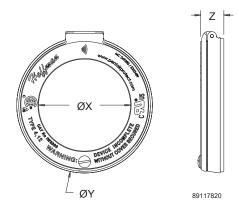
SPECIFICATIONS

- Spring-loaded cover opens and retains position. Clear cover design allows for visual inspection when closed
- Arc flash tested against a 50kA short circuit for 1 second at 11kV
- Quarter-turn locking system for quick access
- Built-in silicone gaskets for protection against water and dust ingress
- Gasket maximum temperature: 250 C/482 F; Body maximum temperature: 659 C/1218 F; Optic maximum temperature: 1400 C/2552 F.

BULLETIN: A80RW

Standard Product

	X	Y	Z		Crystal Thickness		Free diameter space required for mounting
Catalog Number	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	Description	in./mm	Viewing Area	in./mm
IW3000	2.9	4.2	0.8	3-in. (75 mm) IR Window	.08	6.49 sq. in. (4186 sq. mm)	4.50
	73	107	19		2		115
IW4000	3.7	5.0	0.8	4-in. (100 mm) IR Window	.16	10.53 sq. in (6794 sq. mm)	5.50
	02	127	21		1		1./0





DOOR STOP KIT



Designed for use on most standard Hoffman Type 4 and 12 enclosures to secure the door in the open position. Enclosures must have a "B" dimension of 16.00 in. (406 mm) or more and a door

which opens horizontally. Door Stop Kit can be mounted at the top or bottom of the door opening after drilling two small holes in the body of the enclosure and two small holes in the door. The angle of the door is easily adjusted by means of a wingnut, and the stop arm slides neatly out of the way when the door is closed. All parts are plated. Maintains UL/CSA Type 4 and Type 12 if properly installed in a Hoffman enclosure. Door Stop Kit is not intended for use on CONCEPT window door enclosures, or enclosures configured with a swing-out panel or swing-out rack frame.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
ADSTOPK	Door Stop Kit

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL DOOR STOP KIT



APPLICATION

Type 316 stainless steel door stop kit is available for use in applications that require the kind of corrosion protection that only Type 316 stainless steel can provide. Typical applications include water treatment, pulp, paper, petroleum, chemical, food and pharmaceutical processing, and packaging. Kit includes all mounting hardware. Secures doors in the open position. Can be mounted at either top or bottom of door. Can be installed on either left- or right-hinged doors. Maintains an enclosure's Type 4X rating. Easy to install. Mounting hardware is Type 316 stainless steel. This door stop kit can be mounted in large and wall-mount enclosures.

FEATURES

- Can be mounted at either top or bottom of door
- · Can be installed on either left- or right-hinged doors
- Maintains an enclosure's Type 4X rating
- Easy to install

SPECIFICATIONS

 Kit, including mounting hardware, constructed of Type 316 stainless steel

BULLETIN: A4SY

Catalog Number	Description
ADSTOPKSS6	Type 316 stainless steel door stop kit

LARGE ENCLOSURE DOOR STOP KIT



Designed for use with most standard, large mild and stainless steel enclosures to secure the door in the 90 degree open position. Door Stop Kit can be mounted at the top or bottom of the door opening after drilling two small holes in the door and enclosure. All parts are plated. Maintains UL/CSA Type 4 and Type 12 if properly installed in a Hoffman enclosure.

BULLETIN: A34Y

Catalog Number	Description
ALGDSTOP2	Large Enclosure Door Stop Kit

12

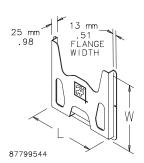
Hoffman

THERMOPLASTIC DATA POCKET



Provides a convenient place to store wiring diagrams, operation manuals and other documentation inside the enclosure. Adhesive-backed pockets mount inside the solid enclosure cover. Mounting hardware included. Thermoplastic pockets are dark gray and have cut-away areas for easy inspection of contents.

BULLETIN: UX1Y



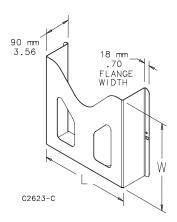
Catalog Number	Description	Size L x W in./mm
ADP1	Small pocket	6.00 x 6.00
		152 x 152
ADP2	Large pocket	12.00 x 12.00
		305 x 305

METAL DATA POCKET



Three-inch (76-mm) deep Metal Data Pocket provides a convenient place to store wiring diagrams, operation manuals and other documentation inside the enclosure. Large enough to store 3-ring binders. Mounting hardware is included. Painted white and has cutaway areas for easy inspection of contents.

BULLETIN: A34Y



Catalog Number	Fits A x B in./mm	Size L x W in./mm
ADP3	greater than or equal to 30.00 x 24.00	12.00 x 12.00 305 x 305
	greater than or equal to	
	762 x 610	



EXTERNAL DATA POCKETS, TYPE 4/4X/12



Mild steel coated with polyester powder paint

INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Mild Steel Models:

UL 508A Listed; Type 4, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Listed per C22.2 No. 94; Type 4, 12; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 12 IEC 60529, IP66

Stainless Steel Models:

UL 508A Listed; Type 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Listed per C22.2 No. 94; Type 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 4X, 12 IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Mounted on the exterior of an enclosure, Data Pockets allow access to system documentation without having to open the enclosure door.

Type 304 stainless steel FEATURES

Available in mild steel or stainless steel to match the enclosure finish

- Foam-in-place gasket to protect documentation from harsh environments
- Hinged front for easy access to contents
- Three sizes accommodate a wide variety of documents
- Sloped top sheds liquids and prevents accumulation of extraneous material
- Optional wing knob and keylock inserts available for additional security

SPECIFICATIONS

- 16 gauge steel or 16 gauge Type 304 stainless steel
- Front of pocket hinges away from frame

FINISH

Mild steel models are either ANSI 61 medium-gray or RAL 7035 light-gray polyester powder finish inside and out. Stainless steel models have brushed finish.

ACCESSORIES

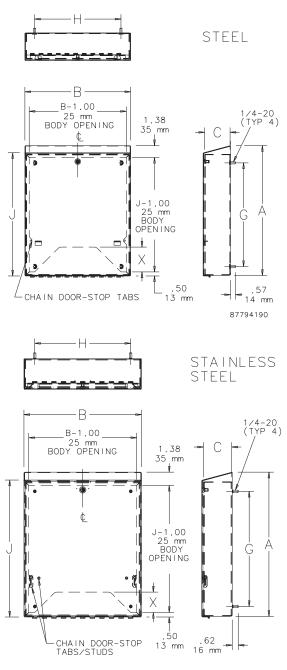
Key Inserts Wing Knob Latch

BULLETIN: A70E

Standard Product

Catalog Number	AxBxC in.	AxBxC mm	Finish	G (in.)	G (mm)	H (in.)	H (mm)	J (in.)	J (mm)
ADPX4A	15.10 x 12.25 x 3.18	384 x 311 x 81	ANSI 61 paint	12.00	305	10.00	254	14.25	362
ADPX4ALG	15.10 x 12.25 x 3.18	384 x 311 x 81	RAL 7035 paint	12.00	305	10.00	254	14.25	362
ADPX4ASS	15.10 x 12.25 x 3.18	384 x 311 x 81	Brushed stainless steel	12.00	305	10.00	254	14.25	362
ADPX4B	6.83 x 6.25 x 2.18	173 x 159 x 55	ANSI 61 paint	4.00	102	4.00	102	6.25	159
ADPX4BLG	6.83 x 6.25 x 2.18	173 x 159 x 55	RAL 7035 paint	4.00	102	4.00	102	6.25	159
ADPX4BSS	6.83 x 6.25 x 2.18	173 x 159 x 55	Brushed stainless steel	4.00	102	4.00	102	6.25	159
ADPX4C	12.96 x 18.25 x 2.68	329 x 484 x 68	ANSI 61 paint	10.00	254	16.00	406	12.25	311
ADPX4CLG	12.96 x 18.25 x 2.68	329 x 484 x 68	RAL 7035 paint	10.00	254	16.00	406	12.25	311
ADPX4CSS	12.96 x 18.25 x 2.68	329 x 484 x 68	Brushed stainless steel	10.00	254	16.00	406	12.25	311







GASKET KITS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Installed in accordance to the instructions, the replacement gasket will maintain the current enclosure NEMA Type rating:

NEMA 250 Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000V max) Type 12, 4, 4X

EEMAC Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada Type 12, 4, 4X

APPLICATION

Gasket kits are ideal to replace damaged or worn foam-in-place or strip enclosure gaskets. Available in either EPDM and silicone material, these gasket kits allows replacement of current gasket as well as provides a solution to upgrade enclosure gasket for harsh applications. Kits offered with different sized gaskets is suitable to be used on either wall mount or large enclosures.

FFATURES

- Positioned inside enclosure door, providing a sealing barrier between the enclosure housing and door
- EPDM gasket kits are ideal to replace damaged or worn enclosure gasket
- Silicon gasket provides a secure sealing to protect against water and dust ingress in extreme temperatures
- Silicone gaskets are ideal to replace current silicone gasket and can be used to upgrade current gasket for harsh applications
- Strip gasket is field-installable with included sealant and instructions

SPECIFICATIONS

- EPDM Gaskets available in 1/4 in. thick by 5/8 in. wide for wall-mount enclosures
- EPDM Gaskets available in 3/8 in. thick by 1 in. wide for large enclosures
- Silicone gaskets available in 1/4 in. thick by 1/2 in. wide for wall-mount enclosures
- Silicone gaskets available in 3/8 in. thick by 1 in. wide for large enclosures
- Each kit includes a 20-ft. roll of strip gasket

BULLETIN: A80

Standard Product

Catalog Number	Description	Material	Thickness in./mm	Width in./mm
GSKTKITE025	Gasket Kit EPDM 0.25x0.625	EPDM	.25 6	.625 16
GSKTKITE375	Gasket Kit EPDM 0.375x1.00	EPDM	.375 10	1.00 25
GSKTKITS025	Gasket Kit Silicone 0.25x0.50	Silicone	.25 6	.50 13
GSKTKITS375	Gasket Kit Silicone 0.375x1.00	Silicone	.375	1.00

Hoffman

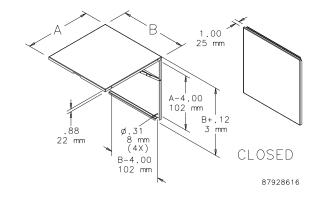
STAINLESS STEEL FOLDING SHELF



Supports instruments and test equipment used to install and maintain electrical components in an enclosure. Also ideally suited for supporting laptop computers, monitoring units and other equipment used with programmable controllers. The shelf can be installed on the inside or outside surface of larger Hoffman industrial enclosures (except PROLINE). Automatically locks in the horizontal position when raised. When not in use, the shelf folds down and projects only 1 in. [25 mm] from the mounting surface. Constructed of 304 stainless steel with a brushed finish. Maintains UL/CSA Type 4, 4X and 12 rating when properly installed on a Hoffman enclosure.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Size AxB in./mm	Maximum Distributed Load Rating (lb.)	Maximum Distributed Load Rating (kg)
ACSHELF1212SS	12.00 x 12.00 305 x 305	150	68
ACSHELF1818SS	18.00 x 18.00 457 x 457	150	68
ACSHELF2424SS	24.00 x 24.00 610 x 610	150	68

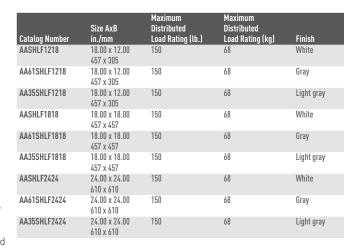


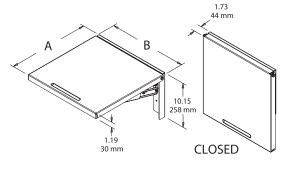
LARGE FOLDING SHELF



Supports instruments and test equipment used to install and maintain electrical components in an enclosure. Also ideally suited for supporting laptop computers, monitoring units and other equipment used with programmable controllers. The shelf can be installed on the inside or outside surface of larger Hoffman industrial enclosures (except PROLINE). Automatically locks in the horizontal position when raised. When not in use, the shelf folds to 1.73 in. (44 mm) from the mounting surface. All parts are heavy gauge steel. Maintains UL/CSA Type 4 and 12 when properly intalled on a Hoffman enclosure.

BULLETIN: A34Y







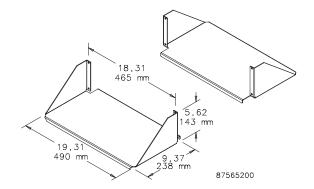
DOUBLE-SIDED SOLID ALUMINUM SHELF

Mounts on 19-in. open frame rack. Two shelves form double-sided shelf. Uses 4U rack space. Made of 0.090-in. thick aluminum with brushed finish.

Maximum load rating: 100 lb. (45.4 kg) per side, 200 lb. (90.7 kg) total

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Includes	Rack Units
ESHDA19	5.62 x 19.31 x 9.37	19 in.	2 shelves	4
	1/3 v //00 v 238			



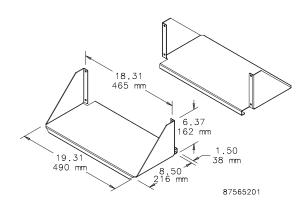
DOUBLE-SIDED, SOLID ALUMINUM, HEAVY DUTY SHELF

Mounts on open frame rack. Two shelves form double-sided shelf. Uses 4U rack space. Made of 0.090-in. thick aluminum with brushed finish

Maximum Load Rating: 150 lb. (68.0 kg) per side, 300 lb. (136.1 kg) total

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Includes	Rack Units
ESHDHDA19	6.37 x 19.31 x 10.00 162 x 490 x 254	19 in.	2 shelves	4

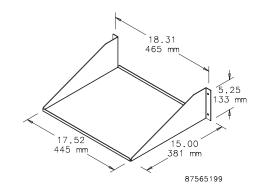


SINGLE-SIDED SOLID ALUMINUM SHELF

Mounts in a cabinet or on a 19-in. open-frame rack and can be wall mounted. Made of 0.090-in. thick aluminum with brushed finish. Maximum load rating: 100 lb. $[45.4~{\rm kg}]$

BULLETIN: DACCY

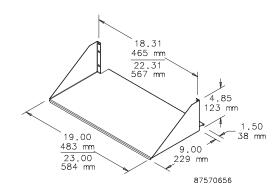
Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESHA19	5.25 x 18.31 x 15.00 133 x 465 x 381	19 in.	3



SINGLE-SIDED SOLID-STEEL SHELF

Solid shelf mounts to either front or rear flange of open-frame rack. Uses 3U of rack space. Steel with textured black finish. Load rating: 150 lb. $[68.0\ kg]$

	HxWxD		
Catalog Number	in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESH19S	4.85 x 19.00 x 10.50	19 in.	3
	123 x 483 x 267		
ESH23S	4.85 x 23.00 x 10.50	23 in.	3
	123 x 584 x 267		



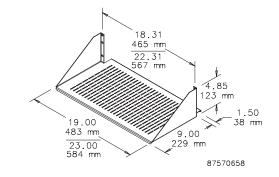


SINGLE-SIDED STEEL VENTED SHELF

Vented shelf mounts to either front or rear flange of open-frame rack. Steel with textured black polyester powder paint finish. Load rating: 150 lb. (68.0 kg)

BULLETIN: DACCY

	HxWxD		
Catalog Number	in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESH19V	4.85 x 19.00 x 10.50 123 x 483 x 267	19 in.	3
ESH23V	4.85 x 23.00 x 10.50 123 x 584 x 267	23 in.	3



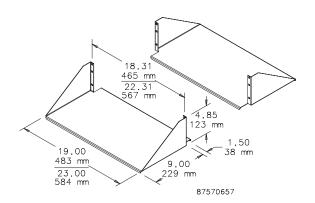
DOUBLE-SIDED SOLID-STEEL SHELF

Solid double-deep shelf mounts to both front and rear flanges of open frame rack. Steel with textured black polyester powder paint finish

Load rating: 300 lb. (136.1 kg)

BULLETIN: DACCY

	HxWxD		
Catalog Number	in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESHD19	4.85x 19.00 x 10.50 123 x 483 x 267	19 in.	3
ESHD23	4.85 x 23.00 x 10.50 123 x 584 x 267	23 in.	3



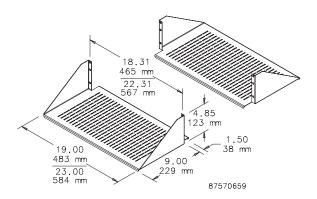
DOUBLE-SIDED STEEL VENTED SHELF

Vented, double-deep shelf mounts to both front and rear flanges of open frame rack. Steel with textured black polyester powder paint finish

Load rating: 300 lb. (136.1 kg)

BULLETIN: DACCY

	HxWxD		
Catalog Number	in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESHDV19	4.85 x 19.00 x 10.50 123 x 483 x 267	19 in.	3
ESHDV23	4.85 x 23.00 x 10.50 123 x 584 x 267	23 in.	3

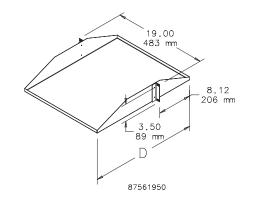


CENTER-MOUNT STEEL SHELVES

19-in. shelf mounts to the front of the rack. Ideal for supporting monitors or computers. Designed to evenly distribute load across the rack. Manufactured from 16 gauge steel. Black, low-gloss, light-textured polyester powder paint finish on all surfaces. Load rating: 100 lb. [45.4 kg]

BULLETIN: DOFRC

Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Style	Rack Units
ECMS1918	3.50 x 19.00 x 18.00 89 x 483 x 457	Solid	2
ECMS1922	3.50 x 19.00 x 22.00 89 x 483 x 559	Solid	2
ECMSV1918	3.50 x 19.00 x 18.00 89 x 483 x 457	Vented	2
ECMSV1922	3.50 x 19.00 x 22.00 89 x 483 x 559	Vented	2



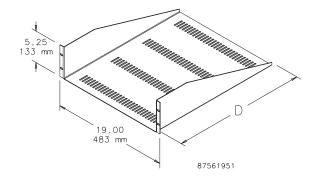


RACK-MOUNT STEEL SHELF

19-in. Rack-Mount Shelf mounts to the front of the rack. Ideal for holding non-19-in. rack-mount equipment. Available with or without vents. Manufactured from 16 gauge steel. Black, low-gloss, lightly textured finish on all surfaces. Load rating: 100 lb. [45.4 kg]

BULLETIN: DOFRC

	H x W x D		
Catalog Number	in./mm	Style	Rack Units
EMS1918	5.25 x 19.00 x 18.00 133 x 483 x 457	Solid	3
EMS1922	5.25 x 19.00 x 22.00 133 x 483 x 559	Solid	3
EMSV1918	5.25 x 19.00 x 18.00 133 x 483 x 457	Vented	3
EMSV1922	5.25 x 19.00 x 22.00 133 x 483 x 559	Vented	3

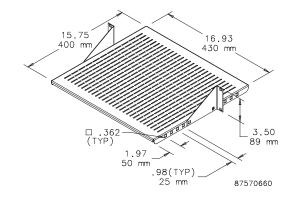


ADJUSTABLE STEEL VENTED SHELF

Vented shelf adjustable front to back in 25-mm increments. Shelf mounts to either front or rear flange of open frame rack. Steel with textured black polyester powder paint finish. Load rating: 60 lb. [27.2 kg]

BULLETIN: DACCY

	HxWxD		
Catalog Number	in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESHVA19	3.50 x 16.93 x 15.75	19 in.	2
	89 x 430 x 400		
ESHVA23	3.50 x 19.93 x 15.75	23 in.	2
	89 x 50.6 x 400		

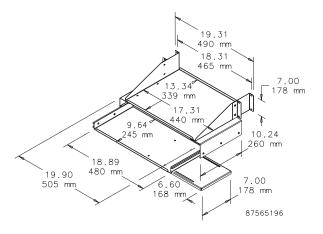


PULLOUT KEYBOARD TRAY WITH MONITOR SHELF

Mounts to the front and back surfaces of a standard 3-in. open frame rack. Fits full-size keyboard. Includes mouse tray. Extends 10.5 in. [267 mm] beyond front of open frame rack. Keyboard tray slides out an additional 7 in. [178 mm]. Uses 4U rack space. 16 gauge steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish. Monitor shelf load rating: 100 lb. [45.4 kg]

BULLETIN: DACCY

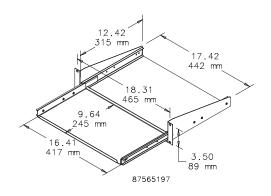
Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
E19SKBM	7.00 x 19.90 x 10.24 178 x 505 x 260	19 in.	4



PULL-OUT SHELF FOR MINI KEYBOARD

Pull-Out Shelf for Mini Keyboard mounts either in a cabinet or on a 19-in. open-frame rack and fits a 16.25-in. [413-mm] wide keyboard. When closed, all parts slide between rack angles. Keyboard tray slides out 8.94 in. [227 mm]. 16 gauge steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish.

Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units	
P19KBSM	3.50 x 18.31 x 12.42	19 in.	2	
	89 x 465 x 315			



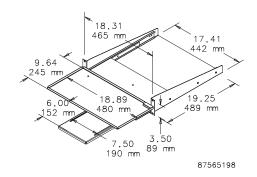


PIVOTING KEYBOARD SHELF WITH MOUSE TRAY

Mounts either in a cabinet or on a 19-in. open-frame rack. Shelf pulls out and pivots 90 degrees to access full-size keyboard. Shelf allows keyboard to slide between standard rack angles and includes mouse tray. 16 gauge steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish. Keyboard tray extends 9.75 in. [248 mm] beyond front of rack angles or open-frame rack.

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
P19KBPVT	3.50 x 18.89 x 19.25 89 x 480 x 489	19 in.	2

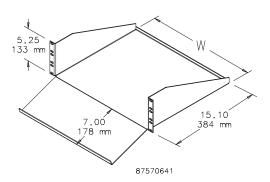


STEEL KEYBOARD/MONITOR SHELF

Designed to accommodate a monitor and keyboard in an ergonomically engineered design. Shelf mounts to front flange of open-frame rack. Can mount in a cabinet if rack angles are adjusted back for door clearance. Uses 3U of rack space. 19-in. and 23-in. rack versions. Steel with textured black finish. Load rating: 200 lb. [91 kq]

BULLETIN: DACCY

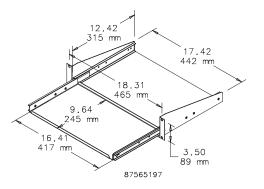
Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
ESH19KBM	5.25 x 17.38 x 15.10 133 x 441 x 384	19	3
ESH23KBM	5.25 x 21.38 x 15.10 133 x 543 x 384	23	3



PULL-OUT SHELF FOR MINI KEYBOARD

Pull-Out Shelf for Mini Keyboard mounts either in a cabinet or on a 19-in. open-frame rack and fits a 16.25-in. (413-mm) wide keyboard. When closed, all parts slide between rack angles. Keyboard tray slides out 8.94 in. (227 mm). 16 gauge steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish.

Catalog Number	H x W x D in./mm	Fits Rack	Rack Units
P19KBSM	3.50 x 18.31 x 12.42	19 in.	2





TOOL-LESS SHELF

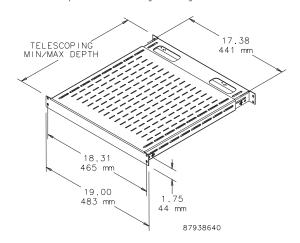


An easy-to-install tool-less vented 19-in. shelf. Mounts onto rack angles that have EIA-spaced square holes (.375 in.). Shelf slides open and provides a variable-sized, continuous surface for equipment. Back of shelf has oval cutouts for power and data cables. Accessory hole patterns at back of shelf fit small and large D-rings to help manage cable. Made of steel with a 150 lb. (68 kg) static load rating. Available with RAL 9005 black or RAL 7035 gray polyester powder coat finish.

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	Description	Finish	Minimum Depth mm/in.	Maximum Depth mm/in.
D19FVT69B	Shelf, vented, 19 in. tool-less	Black	495	851
			19.50	33.50
D19FVT69G	Shelf, vented, 19 in. tool-less	Gray	495	851
			19.50	33.50
D19FVT912B	Shelf, vented, 19 in. tool-less	Black	792	1151
			31.20	45.30
D19FVT912G	Shelf, vented, 19 in. tool-less	Gray	792	1151
		,	21.20	\E 30

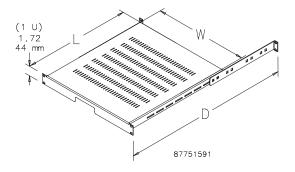
Minimum and maximum depth measured from rack angle to rack angle.



RACK-MOUNT ADJUSTABLE SHELF



Mounts to front surface of front and back rack angles. Shelf is made of painted 14 gauge steel and the adjustable support brackets are clear-plated 12 gauge steel. Adjustable to fit multiple-depth enclosures or rack angle placement. Both solid and vented models available. Fits 19- or 23-in. rack spacing. Requires only 1U of rack space. Shelf has RAL 7035 light-gray textured or RAL 9005 black textured polyester powder paint finish. Load rating: 150 lb. (68 kg)



Catalog Number	Туре	Size	Finish	L x W (in.)	L x W (mm)	D max. (in.)	D max. (mm)	Fits Enclosure Depth Up To (in.)	Fits Enclosure Depth Up To (mm)
P19SH68	Solid	19 in.	Gray	19.68 x 17.32	500 x 440	30.71	780	31.50	800
P19SH68B	Solid	19 in.	Black	19.68 x 17.32	500 x 440	30.71	780	31.50	800
P19VSH68B	Vented	19 in.	Black	19.68 x 17.32	500 x 440	30.71	780	31.50	800
P19SH810	Solid	19 in.	Gray	27.56 x 17.32	700 x 440	38.58	980	39.37	1000
P19SH810B	Solid	19 in.	Black	27.56 x 17.32	700 x 440	38.58	980	39.37	1000
P19VSH810B	Vented	19 in.	Black	27.56 x 17.32	700 x 440	38.58	980	39.37	1000
P23SH68B	Solid	23 in.	Black	19.68 x 21.32	500 x 542	30.71	780	31.50	800
P23VSH68B	Vented	23 in.	Black	19.68 x 21.32	500 x 542	30.71	780	31.50	800
P23SH810B	Solid	23 in.	Black	27.56 x 21.32	700 x 542	38.58	980	39.37	1000
P23VSH810B	Vented	23 in.	Black	27.56 x 21.32	700 x 542	38.58	980	39.37	1000

Hoffman

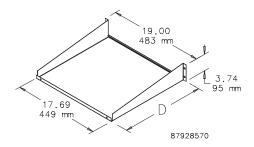
SINGLE-SIDED SHELF



Mounts to 19-in. rack angles to house voice/data networking equipment. RAL 9005 black finish. Load rating: 75 lb. [34 kg]

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	H x W x D (in.)	H x W x D (mm)	Style	Rack Units
ESH198	3.74 x 19.00 x 8.00	95 x 483 x 203	Solid	2
ESH1915	3.74 x 19.00 x 15.00	95 x 483 x 381	Solid	2
ESH1915V	3.74 x 19.00 x 15.00	95 x 483 x 381	Vented	2
ESH1917	3.74 x 19.00 x 17.00	95 x 483 x 432	Solid	2

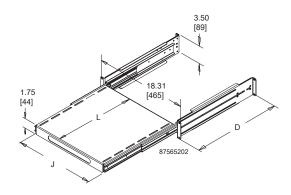


SLIDING EQUIPMENT SHELF

Steel Sliding Equipment Shelf mounts to front surface of front and back rack angles. Models fit 19- or 23-in. rack spacing. Adjusts to fit multiple-depth enclosures and rack angle placements. Shelf can be used on 2-post rack or cabinet with front rack angles only by reversing support bracket. Optional cable manager arm available. 14 gauge steel with 12 gauge supports with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish. Load rating: 150 lb. (68.0 kg) with four corner mounting; 75 lb. (34.0 kg) with two-post or front-rack-angle cabinet mounting.

Optional Cable Manager Arm is recommended to help control cable movement as shelf slides in and out.

BULLETIN: DACCY



							Shelf	Shelf		
							Pullout	Pullout	Fits	Rack
Catalog Number	D Max. (in.)	D Max. (mm)	L (in.)	L (mm)	J (in.)	J (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Rack	Units
P19SHP68B	37.40	950	16.72	425	16.20	412	17.00	432	19 in.	2
P19SHP810B	41.30	1050	24.59	625	16.20	412	19.00	483	19 in.	2
P23SHP68B	37.40	950	16.72	425	20.20	513	17.00	432	23 in.	2
P23SHP810B	41.30	1050	24 59	625	20.20	513	19 በበ	483	23 in	2

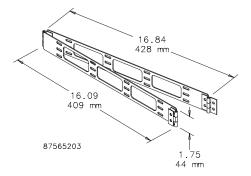
CABLE MANAGER ARM FOR SLIDING EQUIPMENT SHELF

Cable Manager Arm mounts to back of sliding equipment shelf on right or left side. Controls cable movement as shelf slides in and out. 14 gauge steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish.

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	Description	Use With
PHCB	Cable Manager Arm	Sliding Equipment Shelf

Cable Manager Arm





KEYBOARD COMPARTMENT FOR 19-IN. RACKS



Provides a convenient way to incorporate a keyboard with other 19-in. rack-mounted equipment. Uses 2 RU of space. Made of light-weight aluminum with brushed finish. Accommodates keyboard up to 16.50-in. [419-mm] wide. Mounting hardware included.

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Num A19KBC2B	ber	Fits rack width	Rack Units
	3.50 89 mm	78	06

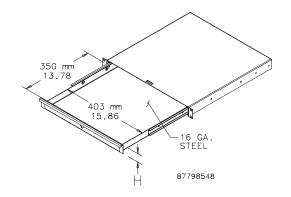
RACK-ANGLE MOUNTED DRAWER



Steel drawer for 19-in. rack-angle mounting mounts to the front surface of the rack angles. Integral steel box contains the drawer and protects surrounding internal equipment. Extends 13 in. (330 mm) on ball bearing slides. Front includes handle and key lock. Finish is RAL 7035 textured light-gray polyester powder paint. Mounting hardware is included.

BULLETIN: P20

Catalog Number	H (mm)	H (in.)	Fits Rack Width	Rack Units
P19DR1US	43	1.69	19 in.	1
P19DR2US	88	3.47	19 in.	2
P19DR3US	132	5.20	19 in.	3



WRITING SURFACE FOR RACK-ANGLE-MOUNTED DRAWER



Steel cover mounts on top of the drawer and serves as a writing surface and drawer cover. Finish is RAL 7035 light-gray textured polyester powder paint. Illustration and one photo show writing surface mounted on drawer. Order drawer separately.

BULLETIN: P20

Catalog Number P19WS	Description Steel writing surface and cov		Fits Drawer (order separately)
		87794594	4
	riting surface shown → ounted on drawer		

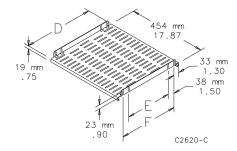
Hoffman

19-IN. FIXED SHELF A-T-O



14 gauge steel fixed shelf has large ventilation slots in shelf surface. Mounts between two pair of rack mounting angles that have accessory mounting legs. Shelves have RAL 7035 lightgray polyester powder paint finish. Plated mounting hardware is

BULLETIN: P20



Catalog Number	D (in.)	D (mm)	E (in.)	E (mm)	F (in.)	F (mm)	Fits Rack Width	
A19SH5	16.06	408	10.46	266	13.46	342	19 (in.)	
A19SH6	20.00	508	14.40	366	17.40	442	19 (in.)	
A19SH8	27.87	708	22.27	566	25.27	642	19 (in.)	

PULL-OUT SHELVES

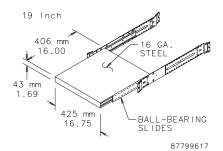


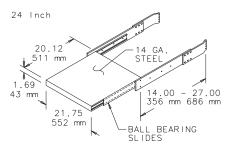
Pull-Out Shelves extend 17 in. (432 mm) on ball-bearing slides. 16 gauge pull-out shelf mounts to uprights in 19-in. electronic rack or 19-in. mini-rack using pull-out shelf bracket (EPSBKT) and has light-gray powder paint finish. Two screws captivate shelf to slides. 14 gauge steel pull-out shelf mounts between two pair of rackmounting angles that have accessory mounting legs and has white finish. Plated mounting hardware is furnished.

A-T-O

BULLETIN: DEC1, P20

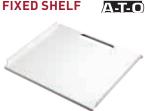
Catalog Number	Description	Fits
A19SHP6	Pull-out shelf	19-in. rack angles
DL29SHP	Pull-out shelf	24-in. rack
EPSBKT	Pull-out shelf bracket	





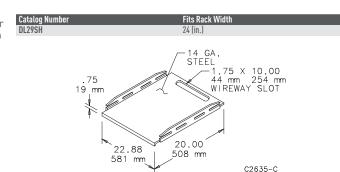
87799609

FIXED SHELF



14 gauge steel fixed shelf has a large slot in rear of shelf surface for wire management. Mounts between two pair of rack mounting angles that have accessory mounting legs. Shelves are white. Plated mounting hardware is furnished.

BULLETIN: P20





DRAWERS A-T-O

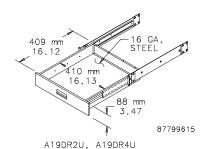


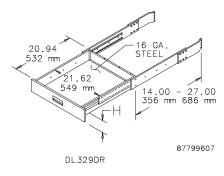
16 gauge steel drawer extends 17.00 in. [432 mm] on ball bearing slides. Drawer has polyester powder paint finish and recessed black pull handle. Drawers mount between two pair of rack-mounting angles that have accessory mounting legs. Includes provision for attaching a writing surface. Plated steel mounting hardware is furnished.

BULLETIN: P20, X20

Catalog Number	H in./mm	Color	Fits Rack Width
A19DR2U	3.47 88	RAL 7035 Light Gray	19 in.
A19DR4U	6.97 177	RAL 7035 Light Gray	19 in.
DL729DR	6.97 177	White	24 in.

Enclosure must be at least 24-in. (600-mm) deep.





CONCEPT KEYBOARD BOX



Keyboard box is designed to fit on an outside surface of an enclosure to provide a self-contained external Type 4 housing for a keyboard. The box attaches to the enclosure surface with 4 bolts. A large hole and rubber plug are provided for keyboard cord and plug. The hinged cover is supported with flexible cables in the open position. A left and a right mouse tray slides out from under the keyboard mounting surface. VELCRO® strips with pressuresensitive adhesive are supplied to attach a keyboard. An internal mouse storage pracket is provided. The box and cover are 16 gauge steel with ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint finish. Cover latches with a single quarterturn slotted latch. Optional CONCEPT latches also fit

VELCRO is a trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Max. Keyboard Size W x D x H in./mm
CKBC24	10.00 x 23.30 x 4.79	20.20 x 8.00 x 2.34
	254 x 592 x 122	513 x 203 x 59

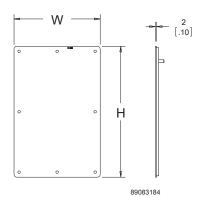
Hoffman

12 GAUGE GLAND PLATE, TYPE 4 AND TYPE 12



Mild steel gland plates are constructed of 12 gauge steel and finished with ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint. Gland plates provide a removable cable egress and entry plate while maintaining enclosure rating of UL Type 4 and Type 12. Easy installation by cutting a rectangular opening in the enclosure and fastening with included hardware kit.

BULLETIN: GP1



Catalog Number	Cutout Size (in.)	Cutout Size (mm)	W x H (in.)	W x H (mm)
GP126	7.50 x 3.75	191 x 95	10.98 x 5.23	279 x 133
GP128	7.50 x 5.75	191 x 146	10.98 x 7.23	279 x 184
GP166	13.50 x 3.75	343 x 95	14.98 x 5.23	380 x 133
GP168	13.50 x 5.75	343 x 146	14.98 x 7.23	380 x 184
GP206	17.50 x 3.75	445 x 95	18.98 x 5.23	482 x 133
GP208	17.50 x 5.75	446 x 146	18.98 x 7.23	482 x 184
GP248	21.50 x 5.75	546 x 146	22.98 x 7.23	584 x 184
GP2412	21.50 x 7.00	246 x 178	22.98 x 8.48	584 x 215

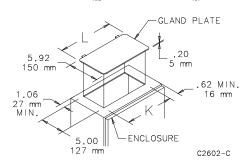
16 GAUGE GLAND PLATE



Constructed of 16 gauge steel. Gland plates will maintain UL/CSA Type 12 integrity while providing a removable cable egress and entry plate. Easily installed by cutting a rectangular opening in the enclosure. Finish is ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint.

BULLETIN: A80

	K	L	
Catalog Number	in./mm	in./mm	
DLGP610	9.00	9.94	
	229	252	
DLGP618	17.00	17.94	
	432	457	



12 GAUGE GLAND PLATE



Constructed of 12 gauge steel and designed for use with 10 gauge and 12 gauge enclosures. Provides a removable cable egress and entry plate while maintaining UL/NEMA integrity of the enclosure. Gasket with pressure-sensitive adhesive is included to be applied after desired modifications are completed. Finish is ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint. Maintains UL/NEMA Type 4 and Type 12 if properly installed in a Hoffman enclosure.

BULLETIN: A34Y

Catalog Number	Size in./mm	Opening Size in./mm
AGP618	6.50 x 18.50 165 x 470	4.00 x 16.00 102 x 406
AGP1218	12.50 x 18.50 318 x 470	10.00 x 16.00 254 x 406
AGP1618	16.50 x 18.50 419 x 470	14.00 x 16.00 356 x 406



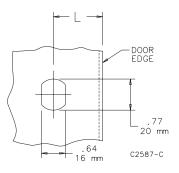
LOCK KIT FOR CLAMP COVER JUNCTION BOXES



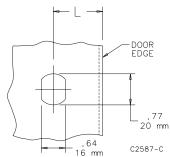
Designed for field installation in standard clamp-cover junction boxes. Includes complete installation instructions. One hole must be drilled or punched in the cover to receive the cylinder lock. Punches for Hoffman locks and latches are available from Greenlee Punches. For more information on Greenlee punches, go to http://www.greenlee.textron.com/

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number L (in.) L (mm) ACLJIC 1.25 32



Catalog Number	L, for NEMA 12 Enclosure in./mm	L, for Medium 3R Hinged-Cover Enclosure in./mm
ACLSN12	1.69	2.25
	/1	F.7



umber Description Plated steel

Type 316 stainless steel

LOCK KIT FOR TYPE 3R AND 12 ENCLOSURES



Designed for field installation in standard one-door Type 3R and 12 enclosures. Includes complete installation instructions. One hole must be drilled or punched in the door to receive the cylinder lock.

BULLETIN: A80

PADLOCK KIT FOR JUNCTION BOXES



Designed for field installation on standard LP, CH and CHNF junction boxes. Maintains water-tight and dust-tight seal. To install simply drill two holes in the cover and two holes in the body. Includes complete instructions. Padlock Kit is plated steel or Type 316 stainless steel.

APLKJIC

APLK JIC6SS

BULLETIN: A80

4	Ó.
4	O.

REPLACEMENT KEYS



Fits PROLINE Network Cabinet and Networking Wall-Mount Cabinet.

Catalog Number	Key Code	Includes	Use with
E2233KEY	2233	2 Keys	PROLINE , Net Series, PC Cabinet, SOHO
E333KEY	333	2 Keys	ACCESSPLUS II, L-BOX , D-BOX



SAFETY LOCKOUTS



Provide a means of using multiple padlocks on a secured power source. Catalog number ASL6C includes a 10.00-in. (254-mm) plated steel chain. Manufactured from 10 gauge steel with six station holes. Red finish. Overall length is 5.06 in. (128 mm) and padlock holes are .38in. (10-mm) in diameter.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
ASL6	Without chain
ASL6C	With chain

DUAL-ACCESS SAFETY LOCKOUTS



Provide a means of using two padlocks on a secured power source. Either padlock can be removed enabling power to be interrupted and enclosure accessed. Catalog number ASLDAC includes a 10.00-in. (254-mm) plated steel chain. Lockouts are manufactured from 10 gauge steel and finished in red. Padlock holes are .38-in. (10-mm) in diameter. Padlock is not included.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
ASLDA	Without chain
ASLDAC	With chain



T-HANDLE LATCH AND KEYED CYLINDER LOCK KITS



To install, simply remove the standard slotted latch and insert the kit. Complete installation instructions are furnished. Catalog number AL7A includes a Type L7 T handle and all hardware. Catalog number AL12AR includes a Type L12 cylinder lock, cam and all hardware. Latch and lock fit Type 1 enclosures and hinged-cover pull boxes.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number Description AL7A T handle latch kit AL12AR Cylinder lock kit

LATCH KIT FOR ONE-DOOR TYPE 12 ENCLOSURES



Designed for field installation on most standard one-door Type 12 enclosures. These latch kits will not fit Hoffman disconnect, CONCEPT or PROLINE enclosures. Each kit includes a handle, latch, latch rods, adjustable rod guides and all hardware. The latch rods can be adjusted to maintain the proper gasket compression by relocating the pins in the rod guides. When the pin is removed, the latch rod can also be removed. These kits are available with a key locking handle, a non-locking handle or a padlocking handle. All openings through the door are gasketed to assure a complete seal. Ends of latch rods have rollers for easier door closing.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Handle Type	Opens	Description
AL36A	Padlock	Either Clockwise or Counterclockwise	1-point Latch kit
AL2A	Keylock	Clockwise	1-point Latch kit
AL2ACCW	Keylock	Counterclockwise	1-point Latch kit
AL3A	Non- Locking	Clockwise	1-point Latch kit
AL36BR	Padlock	Either Clockwise or Counterclockwise	3-point Latch Kit where A is 16, 20, 24 or 30 in.
AL2BR	Keylock	Clockwise	3-point Latch Kit where A is 16, 20, 24 or 30 in.
AL2BCCW	Keylock	Counterclockwise	3-point Latch Kit where A is 16, 20, 24 or 30 in.
AL3BR	Non- Locking	Clockwise	3-point Latch Kit where A is 16, 20, 24 or 30 in.
AL36CR	Padlock	Either Clockwise or Counterclockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 36, 42 or 48 in.
AL2CR	Keylock	Clockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 36, 42 or 48 in.
AL2CCCW	Keylock	Counterclockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 36, 42 or 48 in.
AL3CR	Non- Locking	Clockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 36, 42 or 48 in.
AL36DR	Padlock	Either Clockwise or Counterclockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 60 or 72 in.
AL2DR	Keylock	Clockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 60 or 72 in.
AL2DCCW	Keylock	Counterclockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 60 or 72 in.
AL3DR	Non- Locking	Clockwise	3-point Latch kit where A is 60 or 72 in.

See price list for factory installation charges. A is enclosure height.

LATCH KITS FOR TYPE 4 AND 12 ENCLOSURES



Top left to right: AL32, AL3S. Bottom left to right: AL32Y, AL35Y, AL31

Fits Type 4 and 12 enclosures which have external screw clamps. Requires only a quarter-turn (90 degrees) to open or close. An internal O-ring and external gasket assure a water-tight and dustight seal. Installation requires a hole punched or drilled in the door for each latch. Complete instructions are furnished. A square or triangular key is required for tamper-resistant latches. Latch is diecast zinc with chrome finish.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
AL31	Slotted insert
AL32	7-mm square insert
AL32Y	Key for AL32
AL35	7-mm triangle insert
AL35Y	Key for AL 35

TOGGLE LATCH FOR TYPE 4 AND 4X FLOOR-MOUNT AND FREE-STAND ENCLOSURES



Provides quick access to Type 4 and 4X floor-mount and free-stand enclosures with clamps. The 3/8-16 threaded, stainless steel toggle latches replace the standard stainless steel bolts. Operation of the toggle releases the door clamp so the door can be opened without tools. Two Type 316 stainless steel toggle assemblies included.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
AFT44XSS	2 tonnie latches

Hoffman

POWERGLIDE HANDLES



Easy-to-install medium-size POWERGLIDE Handles fit into existing handle holes. They are available in clockwise and counter-clockwise non-defeater models and a clockwise defeater model. The clockwise defeater model includes door hardware for Bulletin A25 enclosures.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
AL55CW	Medium POWERGLIDE Handle - Clockwise Opening
AL55CCW	Medium POWERGLIDE Handle - Counter-Clockwise Opening
AL55CWD	Medium POWERGLIDE Handle - Clockwise Opening with Defeater and Door Hardware

HANDLE KIT



Non-metallic handle for small enclosures. Includes four rubber bumpers that mount on back of enclosure to protect exterior finish. All mounting hardware and complete installation instructions are provided.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
DHDLK	Handle kit

HANDLES



Attach to sides of enclosure to provide maximum operator control when using a pendant arm, swivel or swivel tilt.

BULLETIN: C2, CC1, CC2, DEC1, P1

Description	Fits
150 mm	COMPACT CC1
220 mm	COMPACT CC1
300 mm	COMPACT CC1
L handle	COMPACT CC2
Straight handle	COMPACT CC2
310 mm	CONCEPT OI
400 mm	CONCEPT OI
550 mm	CONCEPT OI
132 mm	Desktop case
177 mm	Desktop case
266 mm	Desktop case
248 mm	PROLINE sloped fronts
9.75 in.	PROLINE sloped fronts
	150 mm 220 mm 300 mm L handle Straight handle 310 mm 400 mm 550 mm 132 mm 177 mm 266 mm 248 mm



FAST-OPERATING CLAMP-COVER JUNCTION BOX CLAMP



Provides quick access to enclosure or wireway interiors. Installs on standard clamp bracket used on Hoffman junction boxes, Type 12 trough and wireway, Type 4X wireway and similar custom enclosures. Clamps are available in plated steel or stainless steel.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
AL23	Plated steel clamp
AL23SS	Stainless steel clamp

FAST-OPERATING CLAMP ASSEMBLY



Provides quick access to enclosures which have screw clamps. Install on clamp brackets used on single-door Type 4, 4X, 12 and 13 enclosures and similar custom order enclosures. The entire clamp assembly is Type 316 stainless steel.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Qty.
AFC412SS	2

CLAMP KITS



These kits provide replacement clamps for clamp-cover junction boxes and wall-mount enclosures. Each kit contains two clamps and all mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Material	Use with
AL15	Mild Steel	A12 enclosures
AL16	Stainless Steel	A4, A4S enclosures
AL17	Mild Steel	A51 junction boxes
AL18	Stainless Steel	A51S junction boxes

CLAMP BLOCK KIT



Used on floor-mount and free-stand Type 4X stainless steel enclosures with clamps. Kit includes two sets of screws, two Type 316L clamp blocks and mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: A50Y

Catalog Number	Description
ACBK6SS	2 clamp blocks and screw sets



DRIP SHIELD KIT FOR TYPE 12 ENCLOSURES



Protects door hardware from dripping water and settling dust. Attaches quickly and easily to the enclosure with stainless steel screws and sealing washers (hardware is furnished). Stainless steel hinge pin and stainless steel door clamping assemblies are furnished to replace the standard hinge pin and door clamping assemblies. A tube of sealing compound is also supplied with each kit. Manufactured from 14 gauge steel with an ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint finish over pretreated surfaces.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	For	Fits Enclosure Size B in./mm
ADK12A	Single-Door Wall-Mount Enclosures	12.00 305
ADK16A	Single-Door Wall-Mount Enclosures	16.00 406
ADK20A	Single-Door Wall-Mount Enclosures	20.00 508
ADK24A	Single-Door Wall-Mount/Floor-Mount Enclosures with Continuous Hinge	24.00 610
ADK30A	Single-Door Wall-Mount/Floor-Mount Enclosures with Continuous Hinge	30.00 762
ADK36A	Single-Door Wall-Mount/Floor-Mount Enclosures with Continuous Hinge	36.00 914
ADK42A	Two-Door Floor-Mount, Continuous Hinge Enclosures	42.00 1067
ADK48A	Two-Door Floor-Mount, Continuous Hinge Enclosures-Door Floor-Mount Enclosures	48.00 1219
ADK60A	Two-Door Floor-Mount, Continuous Hinge Enclosuresoor Floor-Mount Enclosures	60.00 1524
ADK72A	Two-Door Floor-Mount, Continuous Hinge Enclosuresoor Floor-Mount Enclosures	72.00 1829

Two-Door Drip Shield kits are not designed for use on 48.00-in. (1219-mm) wide and 60.00-in. (1524-mm) wide Two-Door Type 12 Wall-Mount Enclosures.

DRIP SHIELD KIT FOR TYPE 12 FREE-STANDING AND FLOOR-MOUNT ENCLOSURES WITH CONCEALED HINGES

Protects door hardware from dripping water and settling dust. Attaches quickly and easily to the enclosure with stainless steel screws and sealing washers (hardware is furnished). A tube of sealing compound is also supplied with each kit. Manufactured from 14 gauge steel with an ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint finish over pretreated surfaces.

BULLETIN: A80

		Fits Enclosure Size B
Catalog Number	For	in./mm
ADK24HH	Single-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	24.00
		610
ADK30HH	Single-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	30.00
		762
ADK36HH	Single-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	36.00
		914
ADK42HH	Two-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	42.00
		1067
ADK48HH	Two-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	48.00
		1067
ADK60HH	Two-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	60.00
		1524
ADK72HH	Two-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	
		1829
ADK72HH	Two-Door Free-Stand/Floor-Mount Enclosures	1524 72.00 1829

WALL-MOUNT ENCLOSURES



STAINLESS STEEL DRIP SHIELD KIT FOR TYPE 4 AND 4X Easily installed on Type 4 and 4X wall-mount enclosures (excluding quick-release latch models). Protects door from dripping water and settling dust. Attaches quickly and easily to the enclosure with stainless steel screws and sealing washers (furnished). A tube of sealing compound is supplied with each kit. Manufactured from 14 gauge Type 316 stainless steel. Kits can be special ordered for other Hoffman enclosures. Consult factory for more information. Product maintains UL/CSA Type 4, 4X and 12 rating when properly installed on a Hoffman enclosure.

BULLETIN: A4SY

Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure Size B in./mm
ADK12SS6	12.00 305
ADK16SS6	16.00 406
ADK20SS6	20.00 508
ADK24SS6	24.00 610
ADK30SS6	30.00 762
ADK36SS6	36.00 914



HOL-SEALERS HOLE SEALS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS Steel Hole Seals

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 3R, 4, 12, 13; File No. E61997

CSA File No. 42186; Type 3R, 4, 12, 13 NEMA/EEMAC Type 3R, 4, 12, 13 IEC 60529, IP66

Stainless Steel Hole Seals

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13; File No. E61997

CSA File No. 42186; Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13 NEMA/EEMAC Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13 IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Seal extra pushbutton holes, conduit openings and knockout openings against dust, dirt, oil and water with Hoffman HOL-SEALERS. Seals will cover any size or shape of hole from .19-in. diameter to maximum diameter shown in table. Can be used on enclosure walls up to .31-in. (8-mm) thick.

FEATURES

- Available in multiple colors and sizes
- Oil-resistant gasket provided

SPECIFICATIONS

Steel Models

- 16 gauge galvanized steel backplate
- Plated stud (10-32x5/8) and wing nut

Stainless Steel Models

- 16 gauge stainless steel backplate
- Seal, backplate, stud (10-24x5/8) and wing nut are 300 series stainless steel

FINISH

Steel seals have polyester powder paint finish over galvanized front surface

Stainless steel seals have polished front surface.

BULLETIN: A80HS



Standard Product

Catalog Number	Material	Finish/Color	For	Maximum Hole Diameter in./mm	Hol-Sealer Diameter in./mm
AS056M	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	Micro	0.56 14	0.80 20
AS056MSS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Micro	0.56 14	0.80 20
AS056CB	Steel	Chrysler beige	Micro	0.56	0.80
AS056MFB	Steel	Ford brown	Micro	14 0.56	20 0.80 20
AS056MLG	Steel	Light gray	Micro	14 0.56	0.80
ASPBG	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	22.5-mm pushbutton holes	14 0.88	20 1.22
ASPBGSS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	22.5-mm pushbutton holes	22 0.88	31 1.22
AS050	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	1/2-in. conduit holes	22 0.88	31 1.38
AS050LG	Steel	Light gray	1/2-in. conduit holes	22 0.88	35 1.38
AS050SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	1/2-in. conduit holes	22 0.88	35 1.38
AS075	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	3/4-in. conduit holes	22 1.06	35 1.56
AS075SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	3/4-in. conduit holes	27 1.06	40 1.56
AS075LG	Steel	Light gray	3/4-in. conduit holes	27 1.06	40 1.56
ASPB	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	30.5-mm pushbutton holes	27 1.25	40 1.75
ASPBSS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	30.5-mm pushbutton holes	32 1.25	44 1.75
ASPBLG	Steel	Light gray	30.5-mm pushbutton holes	32 1.25	44 1.75
AS100	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	1-in. conduit holes	32 1.38	44 1.88
AS100SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	1-in. conduit holes	35 1.38	48 1.88
AS100LG	Steel	Light gray	1-in. conduit holes	35 1.38	48 1.88
AS125	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	1 1/4-in. conduit holes	35 1.69	48 2.19
AS125SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	1 1/4-in. conduit holes	43 1.69	56 2.19
AS125LG	Steel	Light gray	1 1/4-in. conduit holes	43 1.69	56 2.19
AS150	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	1 1/2-in. conduit holes	43 2.00	56 2.50
AS150SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	1 1/2-in. conduit holes	51 2.00	64 2.50
AS150LG	Steel	Light gray	1 1/2-in. conduit holes	51 2.00	64 2.50
AS200	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	2-in. conduit holes	51 2.50	64 3.00
AS200SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	2-in. conduit holes	64 2.50	76 3.00
AS200LG	Steel	Light gray	2-in. conduit holes	64 2.50	76 3.00
AS250	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	2 1/2-in. conduit holes	64 3.00	76 3.50
AS250SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	2 1/2-in. conduit	76 3.00	89 3.50
AS300	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	3-in. conduit holes	76 3.62	89 4.12
AS300SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	3-in. conduit holes	92 3.62	105 4.12
AS350	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	3 1/2-in. conduit holes	92 4.12	105 4.62
AS350SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	3 1/2-in. conduit holes	105 4.12	117 4.62
AS400	Steel	ANSI 61 gray	4-in. conduit holes	105 4.62	117 5.12
AS400SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	4-in. conduit holes	117 4.62	130 5.12
			conduct notes	117	130

HOL-SEALERS NON-METALLIC HOLE SEALS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13; File No.

CSA File No. 42186: Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13 NEMA/EEMAC Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13 IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Designed for use in corrosive environments to seal extra pushbutton holes, conduit openings and knockout openings against dust, dirt, oil and water. These hole seals are suitable for sealing enclosure openings in industries such as petroleum and chemical processing, wastewater processing, pulp and paper, outdoor monitoring and any other industry exposed to harsh environments.

Innovative 3-in-1 self-centering design

- Thread self-centers on one hole size
- Nut orientation "A" self-centers on a second hole size (see Nut Orientation drawing)
- Nut orientation "B" self-centers on a third hole size

FEATURES

- Innovative 3-in-1 self-centering design reduces inventory requirements; 4 models cover 12 common industry cutouts ranging from 1/2 in. to 4 in.
- Non-metallic construction provides superior corrosion resistance for reliability in harsh environments
- UV stabilized; ideal for direct sunlight (avoids fiberbloom associated with fiberglass)
- Chemically resistant to a broad range of chemicals
- Durable and impact resistant; resists cracking
- Sold in quantities of 2 per catalog number
- Cost-effective alternative to stainless steel
 Polyester material has a UL 94 rating of 5VA
- Easy to install; no tools required

SPECIFICATIONS

- Thread and nut are constructed of non-glass-filled polyester
- · Oil-resistant gasket

FINISH

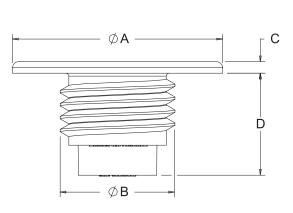
RAL 7035 light-gray textured finish

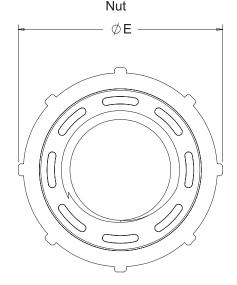
BULLETIN: A80HS

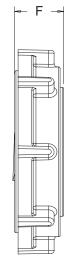
Standard Product Non-Metallic Hole Seals

						Max. Hole	Outside	
			D .	E	F	Diameter	Diameter	
Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Qty.	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	Torque (inlb.)
ASPB05075NM	1.56 x 0.85 x 0.12	2	1.28	1.48	.47	1.28	1.56	15
	40 x 22 x 3		32	38	12	33	40	
ASPB100125NM	2.19 x 1.19 x 0.12	2	1.18	2.14	.51	1.91	2.19	20
	56 x 30 x 3		30	54	13	49	56	
AS150200250NM	3.50 x 1.95 x 0.12	2	.95	3.42	.51	3.14	3.50	35
	89 x 49 x 3		24	87	13	80	89	
AS300350400NM	5.12 x 3.55 x 0.12	2	.81	5.05	.51	4.77	5.12	50
	130 x 90 x 3		21	128	13	121	130	

Seal







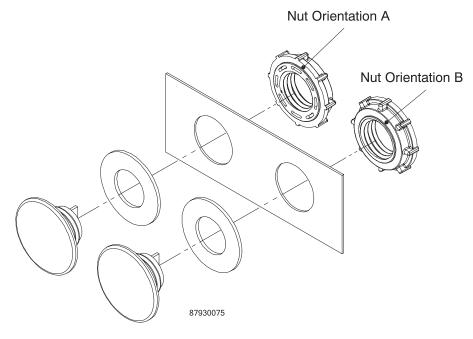
87929497

12



HOL-SEALERS Fit These Hole Sizes

Catalog Numbers	Fits	Min. Hole Dia. (inch)	Min. Hole Dia. (millimeter)	Nut Orientation
ASPB05075NM	.5-in. conduit holes	.86	22	A
	22.5-mm pushbutton holes	.88	22	A
	.75-in. conduit holes	1.09	28	A
ASPB100125NM	30.5-mm pushbutton holes	1.20	31	A
	1-in. conduit holes	1.36	35	В
	1.25-in. conduit holes	1.70	43	A
AS150200250NM	1.5-in. conduit holes	1.95	50	A
	2-in. conduit holes	2.38	60	В
	2.5-in. conduit holes	2.88	73	A
AS300350400NM	3-in. conduit holes	3.50	89	A
	3.5-in. conduit holes	4.00	102	В
	4-in. conduit holes	4.50	114	A



INDUSTRIAL CORROSION INHIBITORS



Hoffman corrosion inhibitors protect

- Interior components of electrical enclosures, boxes, consoles
- Interior components of electronic enclosures
- Electrical and electronic equipment and controls
- Parts and components that are packaged in crates during shipping and storage
- Switch gear and relay cabinets
- Interiors of pipes, conduits and fuse boxes
- Process control computers, instruments and recording devices
- Tool chest interiors and contents
- Equipment stored at construction sites

Chief Advantages

- · Protects against salt and high humidity
- Eliminates the need of oiling, plating or dipping metal
- Puts protected equipment to use immediately without degreasing

How They Work

Each inhibitor contains a special chemical combination that vaporizes and condenses on all surfaces in an enclosed area. Vapors will redeposit as needed in the event of condensation of moisture on surfaces. These vapors reach every part of an enclosure, protecting all interior components. Spraying, wiping or greasing are not required. This eliminates precoating, special wraps and drying agents. Protection is effective even in salt-water atmospheres. The AHCI5E and AHCI10E emitters have additional red-metal inhibitors for further protection. Enclosures containing corrosion inhibitors must be reasonably sealed.

Life Expectancy and Usage

The normal useful life-span of Hoffman corrosion inhibitors is in excess of one year. However, inhibitor life expectancy is shortened by approximately 25 percent when exposed to temperatures above 104 F (40 C). This product is not recommended for use where temperature exceeds 199 F. Since Hoffman corrosion inhibitors are vapor-phase protective, all surfaces to be protected should be accessible to the vapors. The maximum distance the vapors can travel is approximately 1.50 ft. (.46 m). Protection of long, narrow enclosures can be achieved with tape or multiple inhibitors.

Storage and Handling

Each Hoffman corrosion inhibitor is individually packaged in a resealable bag for maximum effectiveness at the time of usage. Corrosion inhibitors should be stored at temperatures not exceeding 120 F (45 C). Hoffman corrosion inhibitors are not returnable.

When determining the proper corrosion inhibitor for your application, assume the enclosure volume to be protected is greater than calculated if (1) cabinet doors are opened frequently, (2) cabinet is located in an extremely corrosive area and/or (3) cabinet length divided by depth is greater than four.

AHCI1DV

Foam device protects one cubic foot (28 liters) of enclosure volume for approximately one year.

Size: .25 x 1.25 x 3.00 in. (6 x 32 x 76 mm)

Emitter protects 5 ft.³ (142 liters) of enclosure volume for approximately two years from the date of manufacture. Emitters contain additional red metal (non-ferrous) inhibitors. Size: 2.31 in. (diameter) x 0.81 in. (high) (59 mm x 21 mm)

AHCI10E

Emitter protects 10 ft.³ (283 liters) of enclosure volume for approximately two years from the date of manufacture. Emitters contain additional red metal (non-ferrous) inhibitors. Size: 2.31 in. (diameter) x 1.38 in. (high) (59 mm x 35 mm)

AHCI60R

Tape protects 60 ft.³ of enclosure volume per roll. Use approximately 2.50 in. (63 mm) of tape per cubic foot (28 liters) of enclosure volume to be protected. Each roll of tape is packaged individually in a reseatable bag. Size: .25 in. x .75 in. x 12.00 ft. (6 mm x 19 mm x 3.6 m)

Tape protects 240 ft.³ of enclosure volume per roll. Use approximately 1.00 in. (25 mm) of tape per cubic foot (28 liters) of enclosure volume to be protected. Each roll of tape is packaged individually in a resealable bag.

Size: .25 in. x 2.00 in. x 20.00 ft. (6 mm x 51 mm x 6.1 m)

AHCI238S

Spray is a non-conductive, nonflammable, vapor-phase film and is non-toxic. It has essentially neutral pH value. Application provides instant protection against corrosion. Spray is water soluble and can be easily flushed away with water if desired. This product should be kept from freezing and has a shelf life of 2+ years in normal warehouse conditions.

BULLETIN: A80

Standard Product

Catalog Number	Enclosure Volume Protected (ft. ³)	Enclosure Volume Protected (liters)	Package Oty.
AHCI1DV	1	28.32	50
AHCI5E	5	141.6	25
AHCI10E	10	283.2	12
AHCI60R	60 per roll	1699 per roll	3
AHCI240R	240 per roll	6797 per roll	1
AHCI238S	Corrosion Inhibitor Spray	Corrosion Inhihitor Spray	6

Metal Protection Chart

Metati rotection on	ar c	
Metal	Protected by Chemical	Unprotected by Chemical
Aluminum	Marked reduction of surface attack; no pitting	Severe surface attack; tarnish; pitting
Brass ^a	Decreased tarnish; very minor surface attack	Surface discoloration; pitting
Steel, Iron	No change	Severe corrosion
Copper ^a	Slight staining	Heavy corrosive attack
Zinc Plate	Slight discoloration	Severe corrosion
Tin Plate	Slight discoloration	Moderate corrosive attack

^a AHCI5E and AHCI10E emitters are recommended for these materials



EPOXY PATCH KIT



Applications include sealing rivets, bolts, metal joints, seams and welds, cement cracks, pipe couplings, joints and tees. Each kit has two tubes of material, application instructions and a mixing stick. When the resin and hardener are mixed, a gray epoxy is formed which cures at room temperature, has high adhesion and will not sag. It is resistant to oils, acids and chemicals.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
A307	Epoxy Patch Kit

TOUCH-UP PAINT



Hoffman touch-up paint is used to repair the finish of enclosures and panels. Furnished in 12-oz. spray cans.

BULLETIN: A80, DACCY, P20

Color
Hoffman #60 White
RAL 9003 Signal White
RAL 9016 Traffic White (S094)
RAL 9010 Pure White
F63VXW8736 SW Cream
RAL 9001 Cream
RAL 1013 Oyster White
RAL 9002 Gray White (IH148)
RAL 1015 Light Ivory
Hoffman #78T DesignLine Beige Enamel
RAL 7035 Light Gray (T012)

Catalog Number	Color
ATPPG	RAL 7032 Pebble Gray
ATPOF	RAL 9002 Gray White (S065)
ATPLGGMW	GMW-01 Light Gray
ATPLG	RAL 7035 Light Gray (S052)
ATPAG	RAL 7038 Agate Gray
ATPLGA70	ANSI 70 Light Gray
ATPPY61	ANSI 61 Hoffman Standard Gray
ATPDG	ANSI 49 Dark Gray
ATPBG	RAL 7012 Basalt Gray
ATPSG	Satin Gray Enamel
ATPMG	Hoffman #82 Slate Gray Enamel
ATPHS61	High Solids ANSI 61 Gray
ATPFG	Light Gray for fiberglass
ATPG7032	RAL 7032 Gray
ATPSY	#5. YB.0/12 OSHA Safety Yellow
ATPR	RAL 3001 Signal Red
ATP0	RAL 2004 Pure Orange
ATPSB	RAL 5015 Sky Blue
ATPSAB	#2.5PB3.5/10 OSHA Safety Blue
ATPPB	#96Y-23665 Precaution Blue
ATPB	RAL 5005 Signal Blue
ATPRG	RAL 6011 Reseda Green
ATPOG	RAL 6003 Olive Green
ATPMGN	PSPL350001 Munsell Green
ATPMB	#2.5Y 5/2 Munsell BrownB
ATPB9005	RAL 9005 Black
ATPB7021	RAL 7021 Black
ATPBL	Black Lava (S109)
ATPBM	RAL 9005 (Jet Black (T009)
ATPJB	RAL 9005 Jet Black (S067)

TOUCH-UP PAINT PENS



Hoffman touch-up paint pens are used to repair the finish of enclosures and panels. Furnished in .33-oz. pens.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Paint Color
ATPG7035LP	RAL 7035 Light Gray
ATPW60HGP	Hoffman #60 White
ATPG20GLP	ANSI 61 Gray



TERMINAL BLOCK KIT ASSEMBLY FOR JUNCTION **BOXES OVERVIEW**



Provides a strong, versatile and easily installed means for mounting terminal blocks in Hoffman junction boxes and other enclosures. These kits can be installed in:

Oil-Tight Junction Boxes
 Fiberglass Type 4X Enclosures

3. Hinged Cover Lift-Off Type 3R Enclosures (16 gauge only) These kits will NOT fit in Small Wall-Mount Enclosures or HCR Type 3R Enclosures.

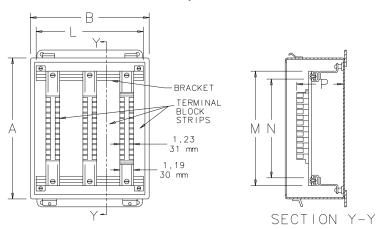
How To Order

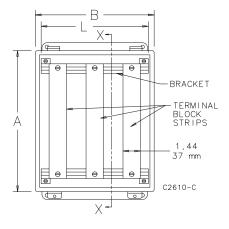
Terminal Kit Assemblies can be installed with the terminal straps or terminal strips parallel to the A dimension or the B dimension of the box. Each box requires one bracket assembly plus the desired number of terminal straps or terminal block strips. The bracket assembly and the terminal straps or terminal block strips must be ordered separately.

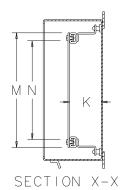
- 1. To select the correct terminal straps or terminal block strips, determine whether they will be mounted parallel to the A dimension or parallel to the B dimension of the box. Be sure to specify the quantity required.
- 2. To select the correct bracket assembly, determine whether the brackets will be mounted parallel to the A dimension or to the B dimension of the box.

Component	Quantity	Comments
Bracket Assembly	1	Mount parallel to A or B dimension
Terminal Straps	As required for installation; specify when ordering	Use straps or strips
Terminal Block Strips	As required for installation; specify when ordering	Use straps or strips

Terminal Block Kit Assembly for Junction Boxes









TERMINAL BLOCK BRACKET ASSEMBLIES FOR **JUNCTION BOXES**

Each bracket assembly consists of two brackets which mount on the weldnuts in the box. White finish over pretreated surfaces.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Enclosure Dimension Parallel to Brackets	K in./mm	L in./mm
A6JTMA	6	1.44 37	5.00 127
AMTL8A	8	1.44 37	7.00 178
A10JTMA	10	1.44 37	9.00 229
A10JTMAXK	10	2.69 68	9.00 229
A12JTMA	12	2.69 68	11.00 279
A14JTMA	14	2.69 68	13.00 330

TERMINAL BOX STRAPS FOR JUNCTION BOXES

A terminal strap is a 12 gauge flat strap which mounts on top of the brackets. The straps can be positioned anywhere along the brackets and are held in place with spring locking nuts. White finish over pretreated surfaces. Terminal blocks are not included with terminal straps. Does not work with DIN rail-mounted terminal blocks.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Enclosure Dimension Parallel to Straps	K in./mm	M in./mm	Useable Space, N in./mm
A8JS	8	1.44 37	5.75 146	4.62 117
A10JS	10	1.44 37	7.75 197	6.62 168
A12JS	12	1.44 37	9.75 248	8.62 219
A14JS	14	2.69 68	11.70 297	10.62 270
A16JS	16	2.69 68	13.70 348	12.62 321

TERMINAL BLOCK STRIPS FOR JUNCTION BOXES

A terminal block strip is a flat channel holding Buchanan 600V terminal blocks with tubular clamp contacts assembled on the channel. These terminal blocks will accept wire sizes from #22 through #10. The number of terminal blocks assembled on each channel is shown in the table. The terminal block strips can be positioned anywhere along the brackets and are held in place with spring locking nuts. The channel has a plated finish. Terminal blocks are included with terminal block strips. Marathon terminal blocks can be provided on special order. Other brands and sizes of terminal blocks are available on special order.

BULLETIN: A80

	Enclosure Dimension	Terminal Blocks	М,	Useable Space, N	P
Catalog Number	Parallel to Strips	per Strip	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm
A8JBNS	8	8	5.75	4.62	3.00
			146	117	76
A10JBNS	10	12	7.75	6.62	3.00
			197	168	76
A12JBNS	12	16	9.75	8.62	3.00
			248	219	76
A14JBNS	14	20	11.75	10.62	4.25
			298	270	108
A16JBNS	16	24	13.75	12.62	4.25
			349	321	108



TERMINAL BLOCK KIT ASSEMBLY FOR TYPE 4, 12 AND 13 ENCLOSURES OVERVIEW



Provide strong, versatile and easily installed terminal block mounting supports. These assemblies fit many single-door Hoffman enclosures. They also fit large Type 1 enclosures and the larger sizes of Hinged Cover Lift-Off Type 3R enclosures as well as most of the Two-Door Wall-Mounted Type 12 enclosures. Kits have white finish over pretreated surfaces. Terminal Block Kit Assemblies can be installed with straps parallel to the A dimension or the B dimension of the enclosure.

How To Order

Each enclosure requires one bracket assembly plus the desired number of terminal straps. The bracket assembly and the terminal straps must be ordered separately.

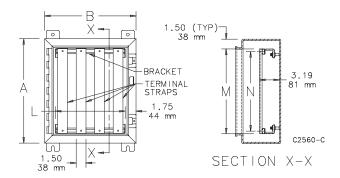
- To select the correct terminal straps, determine whether the terminal straps will be mounted parallel to the A dimension or the B dimension of the enclosure. Be sure to specify the quantity required.
- To select the correct bracket assembly, determine whether the brackets will be mounted parallel to the A dimension or the B dimension of the enclosure. Refer to the table.

One bracket is required for each row of collar studs parallel to the brackets. As a result, if the enclosure dimension is 24.00 in. (610 mm), 30.00 in. (762 mm) or 36.00 in. (914 mm) and if two brackets are needed to cover all of the collar studs order $A__NTMA2$; if three brackets are needed to cover the studs order $A__NTMA3$.

For example: If you have an A302406LP enclosure and want five terminal straps running horizontally, order one A30NTMA2 bracket assembly plus five A24T straps. If you have an A483008LP enclosure and want six terminal straps running vertically, order one A30NTMA3 bracket assembly plus six A48T straps.

Terminal blocks are not included. Be sure to order one bracket assembly plus the desired number of terminal straps for each enclosure.

Component	Qty Required	Comments
Bracket Assembly	1	Terminal blocks are not included
Terminal Straps	Depends on installation	Specify quantity when ordering
Terminal Strap Support Kit	One kit per strap	Optional



BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR TYPE 4, 12 AND 13 ENCLOSURES

Each bracket assembly consists of two or three brackets which mount on the enclosure collar studs.

BULLETIN: A80

		Enclosure Dimension Parallel	Enclosure Dimension Parallel	Bracket	Boordook
Catalog Number	Number of Brackets	to Brackets (in.)	to Brackets (mm)	Length, L (in.)	Bracket Length, L (mm)
A12NTMA2	2	12.00	305	8.50	216
A16NTMA2	2	16.00	406	12.50	318
A20NTMA2	2	20.00	508	16.50	419
A24NTMA2	2	24.00	610	20.50	521
A24NTMA3	3	24.00	610	20.50	521
A30NTMA2	2	30.00	762	26.50	673
A30NTMA3	3	30.00	762	26.50	673
A36NTMA3	3	36.00	914	32.50	826



TERMINAL STRAPS FOR TYPE 4, 12 AND 13 ENCLOSURES

The terminal straps can be positioned anywhere along the brackets and are held in place with spring locking nuts. This feature makes wiring easy and simplifies the addition of terminal straps at a later date.

BULLETIN: A80

	Enclosure Dimension Parallel			Useable	Useable
Catalog Number	to Straps	M (in.)	M (mm)	Space, N (in.)	Space, N (mm)
A16T	16	13.00	330	11.75	298
A20T	20	17.00	432	15.75	400
A24T	24	21.00	533	19.75	502
A30T	30	27.00	686	25.75	654
A36T	36	33.00	838	31.75	806
A42T	42	39.00	991	37.75	959
A48T	48	45.00	1143	43.75	1111
A60T	60	57.00	1448	55.75	1416

TERMINAL STRAP SUPPORT KIT



Designed to provide a simple and versatile method of mounting terminal straps. The Z-shaped brackets are 1.50-in. [38-mm] high with white finish. Brackets can be attached to panels or to enclosure walls. A terminal strap is then installed on the brackets. Terminal straps must be ordered separately. Two brackets are furnished with each kit. Spacing between brackets will depend on the number and size of terminal blocks installed on the terminal strap. We recommend a maximum spacing of 15 in. (381 mm) for an average installation.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
ATZ	Two Z-shaped brackets

Terminal strap NOT included.



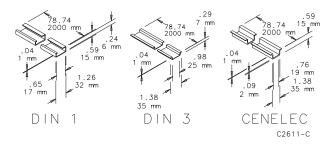
DIN TYPE RAILS



DIN Type Rails receive terminal blocks, relays, switches, filters, timers and various other electrical and electronic components manufactured by European, Japanese and U.S. firms. Available in three styles: (1) asymmetric, DIN 1 profile; (2) symmetric, DIN 3 profile; (3) heavy-duty CENELEC profile. All DIN rails are 78.74-in. (2000-mm) long and plated.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
ADNR1	DIN 1 mounting rail TS32
ADNR3	DIN 3 mounting rail TS35x7.5
ACENR1	CENELEC mounting rail TS35x15



NEMA 5-15R DIN-MOUNTED OUTLETS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL Component Recognized; File No. E222026 cUL Component Recognized; File No. E222026

Ingress protection: IP 20

APPLICATION

The DIN rail-mounted electrical receptacle can be guickly fitted and connected inside enclosures, allowing the use of auxiliary products such as hand lamps and power tools. The unit is available with and without fuses, and in many world outlet standards.

FEATURES

- Tool-less touch-safe wire connections
- Fused and non-fused offerings
- · Light-weight composite enclosures
- Easily DIN-mounted
- Small form factor
- Wide operating temperature ranges

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connection: three cage clamps for solid and stranded wire AWG 20-14 (0.5-2.5mm²)
- Housing: plastic, UL94 V-0, light grey
- Fuse: Type 5 x 20 mm dia. (Tubular)
 Integral mounting clip for 35mm DIN rail, EN 60 715
- Mounting position: vertical
- Operating / storage temperature -49 F to +158 F [-45 C to 70 C] Dimensions : 3.6 x 2.4 x 1.9 [92mm x 62mm x 48mm]
- Weight: approximately 7.1 oz. (200g)
- Standard NEMA receptacle 5-15R
- Maximum Voltage: 125 VAC
- Protection class I (grounded)

Composite, smooth texture, light gray

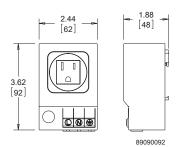
ACCESSORIES

DIN Rail accessories (CONCEPT, FUSION, INLINE)

BULLETIN: A80

Standard Product

Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	AMP Rating	Fused
ADINP120A	3.54 x 2.44 x 1.97 90 x 62 x 50	15 A	No
ADINP120F	3.54 x 2.44 x 1.97 90 x 62 x 50	6.3 A	Yes





DIN 3 RAIL, SELF-ADHESIVE



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Material conforms to UL 94V-0

APPLICATION

Convenient, symmetrical, 1.7 in. (43mm) DIN 3 rail with pressuresensitive, peel-and-stick adhesive. Can be mounted to various surfaces, in a variety of locations. Fasteners may also be used (five provided per kit) for increased load rating. DIN rail is made of UL 94V-0 rated material. Five self-adhesive DIN rails per kit.

FEATURES

- DIN 3-style, symmetrical
- Adhesive mount; fastener-capable
- 43mm length
- Constructed from UL 94V-0 rated black plastic
- Sold in qty. five per catalog number
 Optional screw mount; (5) 10-32 / M5 provided

SPECIFICATIONS

- Load 1.1 lbs. (500g) after a 24-hour waiting period
- Mounting self-adhesive (non-aging, high-performance adhesive strip)
- Material plastic UL 94V-0, black
- Hole pattern 0.5 in. (12.8 mm) distance, Ø 0.14 in. (3.6mm)
- Operating / Storage temperature -49 F to +158 F (-45 C to 70 C)
- Dimensions 1.7 x 1.5 x 0.55 (43mm x 38mm x 14mm)

Composite, smooth texture, black

ACCESSORIES

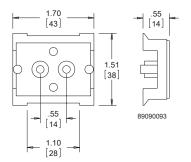
DIN Rail accessories (CONCEPT, FUSION, INLINE, etc.)

BULLETIN: A80

Standard Product

Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Max. Load Rating ^a
ADIN3PA42	0.47 x 1.65 x 1.42	1.1 lbs (500g)
	12 x 42 x 36	

^a 24-hour cure time prior to applying load





GROUNDING DEVICE



Grounding lug is designed to provide a means of attaching a grounding conductor to an electrical enclosure. Will accept wire sizes 2 through 14. Grounding Straps can be used to provide electrical continuity between metal parts which must be electrically connected. Each strap consists of a length of braided copper with a ring terminal at both ends. Braid is insulated with green and yellow striped plastic.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	Approximate Wire Size (AWG)	Length Between Ring Terminals C-to-C (in.)	Length Between Ring Terminals C-to-C (mm)	Ring Terminal Hole Diameter (in.)	Ring Terminal Hole Diameter (mm)
AGS808	Grounding Strap	#8	8.19	208	0.406	10
AGS816	Grounding Strap	#8	16.19	411	0.406	10
AGS408	Grounding Strap	#4	8.19	208	0.406	10
AGS416	Grounding Strap	#4	16.19	411	0.406	10
AGLK2	Grounding lug kit	2-14	_	_	_	_

GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM





INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL Component Recognized; File No. E61997

Three sizes of grounding bars and insulated mounting brackets are available. Bars are plated copper with M6 and M5 tapped holes to provide a common point for grounding equipment. Fits all enclosures if mounted vertically. See table for horizontal mounting.

BULLETIN: P20

Catalog Number	Description	Length mm/in.	Number of Holes and Screws M6	Number of Holes and Screws M5
PGS2K	Fits 400-mm deep frame front to back horizontally	200 7.87	3/5	10/10
PGS4K	Fits 600-mm deep frame front to back horizontally	400 15.75	9/11	20/20
PGS6K	Fits 800-mm deep frame front to back horizontally	600 23.62	15/17	30/31

PROLINE GROUNDING KIT



The Grounding Kit allows a PROLINE enclosure to be grounded to VDE specifications. Includes six 12 gauge wires 411-mm (16.19-in.) long with ring terminations and M6 mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: P9

Catalog Number	Wire Size	Length Between Ring Terminals mm/in.	Ring Terminal Hole Diameter mm/in.
PGK	12 ga.	411	7
		16.19	.29

REPLACEMENT PANEL-MOUNT HARDWARE KIT

Replacement hardware kit for panel mounting and grounding. Suitable for CONCEPT enclosures. Hardware kit comes with M8 panel mounting nuts, panel grounding hardware and sealing washers.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	
GRDM8PMHDWK	Panel Mount Hardware Kit	

GROUNDING KIT

These grounding kits come with mounting hardware, ground label and installation instruction. Cables are not included.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	Hardware Size	ı
SMGDK	Small grounding kit	10-32	
LRGGDK	Large grounding kit	1/4-20	
LRGGDKSS	Large grounding kit for stainless steel	M6	

ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS





INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Component Recognized; File No. E61997

CSA Certified; File No. 42186

APPLICATION

Provide positive internal safety lockout on electrical enclosures while the equipment is energized. Use catalog numbers AEK115, AEK230 and AEK460 are used with standard Hoffman door latching mechanisms. When energized, these interlocks prevent the door handle from being turned to open the door. Fit either clockwise or counterclockwise handles in the following enclosures:

- 1. All two-door Type 4 and 12 enclosures
- All Type 4X with 3-point latch enclosures
- Free-standing Type 12 enclosures
- 4. All one-door Type 12 enclosures with latch kits installed

The interlocks will fit the following enclosures, but modifications are required. Consult the factory for more information.

- Two-door Type 12 enclosures for flange-mounted disconnects
- Heavy duty free-standing Type 12 enclosures for flangemounted disconnects
- Modular Type 12 enclosures for flange-mounted disconnects
- Multi-door Type 12 enclosures

The interlocks will also fit most Hoffman custom enclosures with door latching mechanisms similar to the mechanisms used on the preceding enclosures. AC electrical interlocks will not fit CONCEPT enclosures or Bulletin A25 and A26 enclosures. Interlocks are not designed to be used in place of the standard door or cover latch.

Catalog numbers AEK115NDH, AEK230NDH and AEK460NDH are designed to be used on some Hoffman enclosures and boxes which have exterior latching only. When energized, these interlocks will prevent the enclosure door from being opened. They fit on the door or cover of the following enclosures and maintain UL Type 4, 4X and 12 when properly installed per Hoffman instructions:

- One-door Type 4 and 4X enclosures
- Two-door Type 4 and 4X enclosures
- One-door Type 12 enclosures Larger sizes of CH, CHS, CHNF, CHNFSS and CHAL junction 4.
- Type 1 and large Type 1 enclosures

The interlocks also fit in most Hoffman custom enclosures and boxes which have doors or covers hinged similar to doors or covers on the preceding enclosures.

Installation

AEK115, AEK230 and AEK460 mount on the inside of the enclosure door using the same screws which hold the door handle in place. The strike plate attaches to the existing latch assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Rugged steel construction and plated finish
- Solenoids are rated for continuous duty and will stand up under heavy industrial use
- Packaged complete with a solenoid assembly, strike plate or bracket and instructions for field installation
- · Handles and latch mechanisms are not included.

BULLETIN: A80

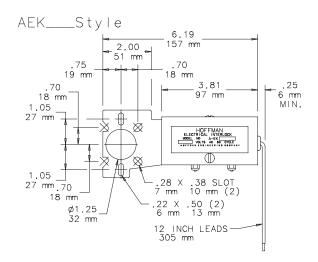
Standard Product A-EK___Style

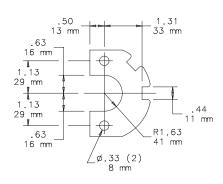
Catalog Number	Volts @ 50/60 Hz	Normal/Inrush Amps @ 60 Hz	Normal/Inrush Amps @ 50 Hz	
AEK115	110/120	.100/.63	.120/.69	
AEK230	220/240	.050/.32	.060/.35	
AEK460	440/480	.025/.16	.030/.18	

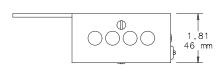
Standard Product AEK___NDH Style

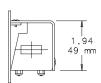
Catalog Number	Volts @ 50/60Hz	Normal/Inrush Amps @ 60 Hz	Normal/Inrush Amps @ 50 Hz
AEK115NDH	110/120	.100/.63	.120/.69
AEK230NDH	220/240	.050/.32	.060/.35
AEK460NDH	440/480	.025/.16	.030/.18





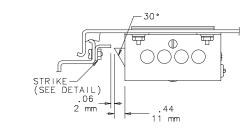


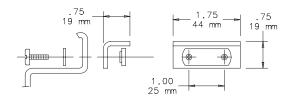




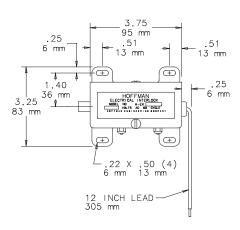


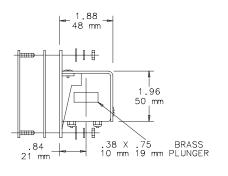
AEK___NDH Style





STRIKE DETAIL





C2603-C

Hoffman

ELECTRICAL INTERLOCK DEFEATER



Enables authorized personnel to enter an enclosure while the enclosure contents are energized. Defeater is a key-operated momentary contact switch with contacts normally closed. Turning the key disengages the circuit to the electrical interlock. Can be used with all 110/120 volt Hoffman electrical interlocks. A relay must be used in conjunction with switch for 220/240 volt and 440/480 volt applications.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog	Description	Amps @ 120V/60 Hz Normal/	Amps @ 110V/50 Hz Normal/
Number		Inrush	Inrush
AEKDF	Electrical interlock defeater	10 Max.	10 Max.

PANEL INTERFACE CONNECTOR



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Component Recognized; File No. E61997

The panel interface connector provides a connection for a PLC or computer housed inside an enclosure without opening the enclosure door. It mounts on the outside of the enclosure. The HBE size 32 housing and hinged cover are die cast aluminum. The closed assembly is rated UL Type 4. The panel interface connector enclosure includes:

- A duplex receptacleA 9-pin D-sub pass-through connector

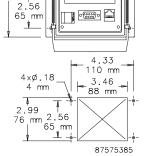
3.62

92

- An RJ 45 pass-through connector
- A 3-amp reset
- A covered terminal block with screw connections for the internal power connection

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	
AC4DB9RJ45GFI	Panel Interface Connector	
	4.96 126 mm 4.33 110 mm	



П□

PANELITE ENCLOSURE LIGHTS OVERVIEW



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

PANELITE LED and Fluorescent Enclosure Lights

UL 508A Component Recognized; File No. E61997 cUL Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No 14; File No. E61997

CSA File No. 42186

Maintains UL/CSA Type 4, 4X and 12 enclosure rating when properly installed in a Hoffman enclosure.

230 VAC Fluorescent Enclosure Light

UL 508A Component Recognized; File No. E234324 cUL Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No 14; File No. E61997

CE

LED Light

UL 508A Component Recognized; File No. E234324 cUL Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No 14; File No. E234324

CE

Ingress protection: IP 20

Maintain's enclosure type rating up to 4X when installed per instructions

APPLICATION

Versatile, slim-profile LED and fluorescent lights provide mounting flexibility and are easy to install in any enclosure. Terminal blocks allow for easy wiring. Accessories include ganging cables, power cords and door switches, all provided with plug-and-play connectors for easy connection to the terminal blocks with an innovative terminal connection system. LED version provides superior lighting performance with minimal power consumption.

FEATURES

- Slim profile allows light to be tucked up out of the way for easy panel installation
- Versatile mounting allows the light to be positioned horizontally or vertically; two-way mounting provides for ideal orientation
- Includes mounting hardware for the following enclosure installations: PROLINE Frame, Enclosure Top, Panel Mount and Unistrut
- On/off switch incorporated in light; optional remote door switch accessory available to activate light when enclosure door is opened (230 VAC Fluorescent Enclosure Light has switch or dooractivated sensor)

PANELITE Only:

- Mounting tabs provide easy access point for attachment hardware; light does not need to be disassembled for installation
- Up to five lights can be daisy-chained together
- Plug-and-play terminal connection system:
 - Pre-wired connection sockets on both ends of light allow use of Hoffman cable accessories
 - Optional terminal blocks snap into the connection sockets allowing customers to use own wiring methods; two terminal blocks provided with each light kit
 - Power supply can be wired manually with Hoffman PANELITE Power Cable with Leads or with Hoffman optional PANELITE Power Cord
 - Ganging cables are available in 2-, 4- and 6-ft. lengths to easily join up to five lights together using one power supply
 - Remote door switch for easy door activation eliminates need to mount light in the exact location required to activate the light

LED Light Only:

- Mechanical screw- or magnetic mount (non-slip rubberized)
- Protection Class II (double insulated)
- Operating temperature -22 F to 140 F (-30 C to 60 C)
- On / Off or motion-sensor activation
- LED lights with 400 LM illumination; 120° angle of illumination
- · Low, 5-watt power requirement
- Light-weight, all-composite construction
- Input and output connectors included with light (16 AWG)

SPECIFICATIONS

PANELITE:

- · Extruded aluminum center support
- Black composite end caps
- Black composite mounting tabs
- Each light fixture includes two mounting tabs, two pre-wired connection sockets, two optional terminal blocks that snap into the connection sockets and enclosure attachment hardware (bulb not included with fluorescent light)

230 VAC Fluorescent Enclosure Light:

- Light gray composite construction UL 94V-0 material
- Hardware kit provides fasteners to mount to PROLINE, NEMA (4, 4X, 12, and 13), CONCEPT, FUSION and other cabinets
- Easy-access terminal block that accommodates up to 16 AWG wires
- Fluorescent light bulb included (2G7 Base)

LED Light:

- LED (Light Emitting Diode) low-power light kit
- Screw mounting using included hardware kit (maintains enclosure rating up to UL Type 4X)
- No user-serviceable parts
- Life expectancy of 60,000 hours at 68 F (20 C) under specifications
- Operating temperature: -22 to +140 F (-30 to +60 C) under specifications
- 5-watt power consumption
- Transparent, composite construction

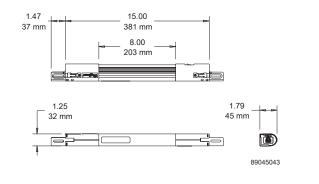
PANELITE LED ENCLOSURE LIGHT



- 24 VDC operation for superior lighting performance with minimal power consumption
- 140-degree cone angle casts a broad covering of neutral light between 3500 and 4500K color temperature
- Center section rotates 120 degrees to re-direct light where needed
- Long life; 70 percent of initial luminance at 50,000 hours (at 25 C)
- High power LED emitters produce 470 Lumens for superior lighting performance
- Can be wired using optional PANELITE Cable Accessories or can be hard-wired with terminal blocks included in hardware kit
- Up to five lights can be daisychained together using hardwired connection to power supply or catalog number LPC72 power cable with leads

BULLETIN: A80LT

Catalog Number	Description	VDC	Amps	W in./mm	X in./mm
LED24V15	LED Light, 15 in.	24	.5	15.00	8.00
				201	203



REPLACEMENT HARDWARE	KIT FOR	PANELITE	LED
ENCLOSURE LIGHT			

Relacement hardware kit is available for the replacement of lost or damaged hardware supplied with the PANELITE LED Lights. Kit includes mounting brackets and all mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: A80LT

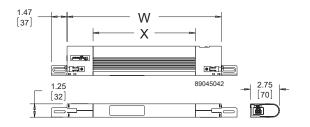
Catalog Number	Description
LED24VHDWK	Replacement hardware kit for LED24V14

PANELITE FLUORESCENT ENCLOSURE LIGHT



- 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz operation
- Can be wired using optional PANELITE Cable Accessories or can be hard-wired with terminal blocks included in hardware kit
- Available in 15-, 18- and 28-in. lengths with ability to daisy chain up to five lights together using one power supply
- Fluorescent bulb not included

BULLETIN: A80LT



Catalog Number	Description	VAC	Hz	Amps	W in./mm	X in./mm	Bulb (purchase separately)	Replacement Lens Cover
LF120V15	Fluorescent Light, 15 in.	120	50/60	.13	14.50 368	9.63 245	F6T5	LFL15
LF120V18	Fluorescent Light, 18 in.	120	50/60	.13	17.50 445	12.63 321	F8T5	LFL18
LF120V28	Fluorescent Light, 28 in.	120	50/60	.26	27.75 705	22.88 581	F14T5	LFL28



PANELITE POWER CORDS



- Connects light to standard North American wall socket
- LF120VCORD is for 120 VAC
 Fluorescent lights (up to five
 lights can be daisy chained
 together using one power cord)
 LED24VCORD is for 24 VDC LED
- LED24VCORD is for 24 VDC LED lights and includes a transformer to convert 100-240 VAC power supply (capable of powering only one LED light)
- Plugs directly into a connection socket on switch end of the light
- Includes one cable Power cord not required. Terminal blocks are provided with each light for wired connection to electric supply.

BULLETIN: A80LT

Catalog Number	Description	Length
LF120VCORD	Fluorescent Light Power Cord	72 in.
LED24VCORD	LED Light Power Cord	60 in.

PANELIT	E POWER	CABLE	WITH LEADS	5



- 72-in. power cord provides convenient connection to an electrical supply
- Eliminates need to run and tag individual wires into the light
 Compatible with PANELITE LED
- and Fluorescent lights
- Plugs directly into connection socket on switch end of the light
- Includes one 16 AWG cable, black Power Cable not required. Terminal blocks are provided with each light for wired connection to electric supply.

BULLETIN: A80LT

LPC72 72 in.	

PANELITE GANGING CABLES



- Ganging Cables provide convenient method for joining up to five lights together while utilizing one power supply
- Available in 24-, 48- and 72-in. lengths
- Plugs directly into connection socket on either end of the light
- Compatible with PANELITE LED and Fluorescent lights
- Includes one 16 AWG cable, black Ganging Cables not required. Terminal blocks are provided with each light for hard-wired connections.

BULLETIN: A80LT

Catalog Number	Length	
LGCABLE24	24 in.	
LGCABLE48	48 in.	
LGCABLE72	72 in.	

PANELITE DOOR SWITCH CABLE



- Easily connects PANELITE LED or Fluorescent Light to a Remote Door Switch
- T-connector allows the Door Switch Cable to be connected with a ganging cable or power supply to the switch end of the light
 Available in 18- and 72-in. lengths
- Available in 18- and 72-in. lengths
 Includes one 18 AWG cable, black Door Switch Cables not required. Terminal blocks are provided with each light for hard-wired connection to remote door switch.

BULLETIN: A80LT

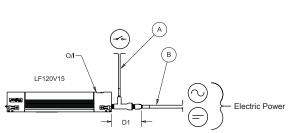
Catalog Number	Length
LDSWITCH18	18 in.
LDSWITCH72	72 in.

12



PANELITE WIRING OPTIONS

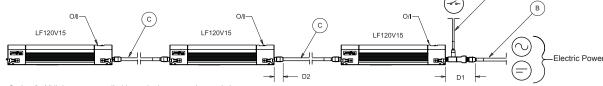
See the table on the drawing for cable clearance dimensions.



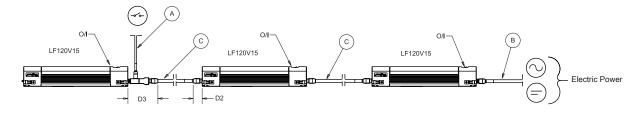
ITEM	CONNECTOR TYPE	LIGHT FIXTURE
А	LDSWITCH18 LDSWITCH72	LF120V15 LF120V18 LF120V28 LED24V15
В	LF120VCORD LPC72	LF120V15 LF120V18 LF120V28
	LED24VCORD	LED24V15
С	LGCABLE24 LGCABLE48 LGCABLE72	LF120V15 LF120V18 LF120V28 LED24V15

PLUG	DIMENSION	'D' M I N
A + B	D1	127 MM 5.00 I N
С	D2	51 MM 2.00 I N
A + C	D3	127 MM 5.00 I N

Option 1: Each light is controlled by a remote door switch.



Option 2: All lights are controlled by a single remote door switch.



Option 3: The last light is controlled by a remote door switch. The first two lights are manually operated.

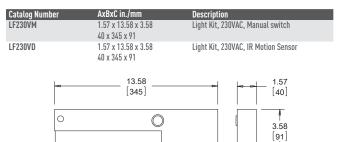
89046495

230 VAC FLUORESCENT ENCLOSURE LIGHT



- 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz operation with electronic ballast
- Compact light-gray plastic housing, UL 94V-0
- Easy access to wiring terminals,
- integral strain relief, 16 AWG max. Versatile mounting to many enclosure types
- Complete assembly, long-life fluorescent bulb included, Luminosity 900 LM
- Switch and Door motion sensor offering

BULLETIN: A80LT

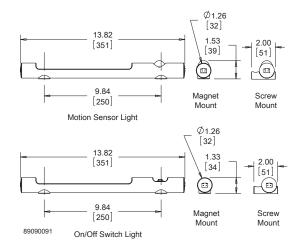


LED LIGHT KIT



LED light kits provide interior enclosure lighting. These light kits are ideal for remote and darkened enclosure applications. The light can be mechanically fastened with included hardware to maintain enclosure UL listing (up to Type 4X), or can be magnetically attached to flat steel surfaces. The lights have auto-sensing circuitry (AC voltage 90 VAC to 260 VAC and DC voltage 20 VDC to 60 VDC). LED lights are light-weight and in a small form factor while providing 400 LM of 6000-7000K light. Power consumption for all models is 5 watts.

BULLETIN: A80LT



				Mounting			
Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Weight (oz)	Weight (gm)	Style	Power Source	Activation	Voltage
LEDA1M35	1.34 x 1.26 x 13.82 34 x 32 x 351	4.8	135	Magnetic	AC	On/off switch	90 VAC-260 VAC
LEDA2M35	1.54 x 1.26 x 13.82 39 x 32 x 351	5.0	140	Magnetic	AC	IR Motion Sensor	90 VAC-260 VAC
LEDA1S35	1.42 x 2.05 x 13.82 36 x 52 x 351	4.8	135	Screw	AC	On/off switch	90 VAC-260 VAC
LEDA2S35	1.63 x 2.05 x 13.82 41 x 52 x 351	5.0	140	Screw	AC	IR Motion Sensor	90 VAC-260 VAC
LEDD1M35	1.34 x 1.26 x 13.82 34 x 32 x 351	4.8	135	Magnetic	DC	On/off switch	20 VDC-60 VDC
LEDD2M35	1.54 x 1.26 x 13.82 39 x 32 x 351	5.0	140	Magnetic	DC	IR Motion Sensor	20 VDC-60 VDC
LEDD1S35	1.42 x 2.05 x 13.82 36 x 52 x 351	4.8	135	Screw	DC	On/off switch	20 VDC-60 VDC
LEDD2S35	1.63 x 2.05 x 13.82 41 x 52 x 351	5.0	140	Screw	DC	IR Motion Sensor	20 VDC-60 VDC

LED LIGHT INPUT CONNECTOR/CABLE ASSEMBLY



The input connector/cable assembly is used to provide supply power to the LED light. Pre-assembled connector/cable assembly with

78.7-in. (2000 mm) long cable whip. Cables are constructed of 16 AWG copper wire.

BULLETIN: A80LT

Catalog Number	A in./mm	Power Source	Use with
LEDA20C	78.74	AC	AC LED Lights
	2000		
LEDD20C	78.74	DC	DC LED Lights
	2000		



LED LIGHT EXTENSION CONNECTOR/CABLE ASSEMBLY The extension connector/cable assembly is used to connect adjacent LED lights (daisy chain). Up to 10 LED lights can be ganged or connected in series. Pre-assembled connector/cable assembly with 39.4-in. (1000 mm) long cable between input and output connectors. Cables are constructed of 16 AWG copper wire.

BULLETIN: A80LT

Catalog Number	A in./mm	Power Source	Use with
LEDA10E	39.37 1000	AC	AC LED Lights
LEDD10E	39.37	DC	DC LED Lights

Hoffman

REMOTE DOOR SWITCHES



- Remote door switch activates the light when the enclosure door is opened
- Mounts on enclosure frame and includes mounting hardware
- Mounting plate is 14 gauge steel with a plated finish
- Can be hard-wired to the PANELITE LED or Fluorescent light or connected via the PANELITE Door Switch Cable

BULLETIN: A80LT, P20

Catalog Number	Description
ALFSWD	Door switch assembly (order connection cable separately)
PLFSWD	Door switch assembly for PROLINE (order connection cable separately)

TOUCH-SAFE UL LIGHT SWITCH



APPLICATION

The Touch-Safe light switch is designed to be used with Hoffman light kits (AC and DC). It provides a UL listed touch-safe switch that can be used on many enclosure types and includes hardware for most applications. The light switch maintains enclosure overall rating up to UL 508A Type 4X or 12.

FEATURES

- UL listed for a touch-safe wire connection
- Easily mounted to various enclosure types; common bracket and hardware included for many enclosure types (NEMA, CONCEPT / FUSION G7, PROLINE, Freestanding Type 12)
- Cable PG compression hub
- Wide operating temperature range: -49°F to +158°F (-45°C to 70°C)
- · Rugged die-cast anodized zinc construction
- Connection 3 cage clamps for solid and stranded wire AWG 20-14 [0.5-2.5mm²]
- · Protection class I (grounded)

BULLETIN: A80LT

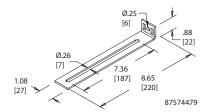
Catalog Number	Max. Cable Dia.	Max. Voltage	
LDSWITCH	.375 in.	250 AC / 48 DC	

MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR LIGHT PACKAGE

Kit simplifies mounting light package in Hoffman PROLINE disconnect enclosures. Includes brackets, all mounting hardware and complete instructions.

BULLETIN: A80LT

Catalog Number	Description
PDLFBRKT	Mounting Bracket Kit

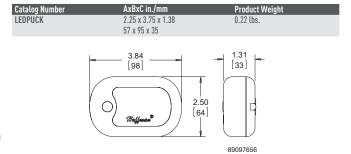


LED PUCK LIGHT



The LED Puck Light is ideal for remote and darkened applications. This versatile light provides mounting flexibility; it can be magnetically attached to flat steel surfaces or can be hung with a swivel hook. This small form factor, light-weight LED light provides superior lighting performance with minimal power consumption. It can be used as a three-LED flashlight or as a 24-LED work light with operating temperature of 40 F to 120 F (4 C to 48 C). An on/off switch is incorporated in the light and three AAA batteries are included.

BULLETIN: A80LT





RACK- AND PANEL-MOUNT POWER DISTRIBUTION UNITS (PDUS)



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL/cUL 60950 listed UL 1449 (Surge protector models only)

EIA 310-D (19-in. rack-mount models only)

APPLICATION

Rack- and Panel-Mount PDUs not only provide convenient, reliable power to equipment mounted in cabinets or on open frame racks, they can also be configured to meet a wide range of design specifications.

FEATURES

- Power on/off LED indicates whether power is available at the PDU
- External ground stud provided on single-phase models for secure
- Circuit breakers provide additional equipment protection
- Circuits are isolated on dual circuit model; each has its own circuit breaker
- Reset button provides easy access to circuit breaker reset
- Surge protector models have an indicator LED to verify surge circuitry protection
- Rack-mount models mount directly to rack or with adapter bracket
- Rack-mount models designed for single-phase applications
- Panel-mount models can be mounted flush or with hanging
- Panel-mount models available for both one- and three-phase applications
- Three-phase models have three 20 A, double-pole magnetic breaker/switches with an integral switch guard

SPECIFICATIONS

- Steel housing
- Power cord with molded-on plug:
- 12-in. (305-mm) long single-phase model: 6 ft. (1.8 m) Other single-phase models: 15 ft. (4.6 m)
- Three-phase models: 10 ft. (3 m)

Contact Hoffman for custom modifications and non-standard offerings.

FINISH

Black, low-gloss textured paint.

BULLETIN: DPS

Standard Product Single-Phase Rack-Mount

	Surge	Amp	Load	Voltage	Joule		No. of			Rack
Catalog Number	Protection	Meter	Rating	(VAC)	Rating	Receptacle Location	Receptacles	Receptacle Style	Power Cord Plug	Units
DP1N190615	No	No	15A	120	_	Front	6	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P	1
DP1N191415	No	No	15A	120	-	6 front, 8 back	14	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P	1
DP1N191415M	No	Yes	15A	120	-	6 front, 8 back	14	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P	1
DP1N191015S	Yes	No	15A	120	2000	2 front, 8 back	10	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P	1
DP1N191020	No	No	20A	120	-	2 front, 8 back	10	NEMA 5-20R	NEMA 5-20P	1
DP1N191020S	Yes	No	20A	120	2000	2 front, 8 back	10	NEMA 5-20R	NEMA 5-20P	1
DP1N191020ST	Yes	No	20A	120	2000	2 front, 8 back	10	NEMA 5-20R	NEMA L5-20P Twist Lock	1

Isolated circuits on dual-circuit models with separate circuit breakers.

Plugs and Receptacles

NEMA Type	Plug	Receptacle
NEMA 15 Amp, 120V, Duplex	5-15P	5-15R
NEMA 20 Amp, I20V, Duplex	5-20P	5-20R
NEMA 20 Amp, I20V, Twist Lock	LS-20P	L5-20R
30 Amp, I20/208V Wye, Twist Lock	L21-30P	L21-30R

IEC Туре	Inlet	Outlet
IEC 15 Amp, 125/250V	C-14	C-13
IEC 20 Amp, I 25/250V	C-20	C-19

12



Standard Product Single-Phase Vertical-Mount

	Length	Length	Surge	Amp	Load	Voltage	Joule	No. of		
Catalog Number	(in.)	(mm)	Protection	Meter	Rating	(VAC)	Rating	Receptacles	Receptacle Style	Power Cord Plug
DP1N120615	12.00	305	No	No	15A	120	_	6	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P
DP1N160620S	16.00	406	Yes	No	20A	120	2000	6	NEMA 5-20R	NEMA 5-20P
DP1N481815	48.00	1219	No	No	15A	120	_	18	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P
DP1N622415	62.00	1575	No	No	15A	120	_	24	NEMA 5-15R	NEMA 5-15P
DP1N622420	62.00	1575	No	No	20A	120	_	24	NEMA 5-20R	NEMA 5-20P
DP1N622420T	62.00	1575	No	No	20A	120	_	24	NEMA 5-20R	NEMA L5-20P Twist Lock
DP1E2663030MT	66.00	1676	No	Yes	30A	250	-	30	24 IEC C-13, 6 IEC C-19	NEMA L6-30P Twist Lock

Isolate circuits on dual circuit models with separate circuit breakers.

DP1E2663030MT is Ethernet metered; SNMP trap provides remote current monitoring via Ethernet.

Standard Product Three-Phase Vertical-Mount

	Length	Length	Amp	Load	Voltage				
Catalog Number	(in.)	(mm)	Meter	Rating	(VAC)	No. of Outlets per Phase	Total Outlets per PDU	Required Inlet Style	Power Cord Plug
DP3E2663635MT	66.00	1676	Yes	35A	250	10 IEC C-13, 2 IEC C-19	30 IEC C-13, 6 IEC C-19	IEC C-14 and C-20	CA style 50A 250 Vac Twist Lock

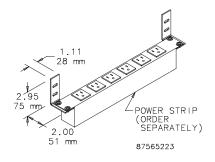
DP3E2663635MT is Ethernet metered; SNMP trap provides remote current monitoring via Ethernet.

RACK-MOUNT PDU BRACKET

Allows rack-mount power strips to be mounted to cabinet sides without using up rack space. Made of plated steel. Includes two brackets and mounting hardware. Order power strip separately.

BULLETIN: DPS

Catalog Number	Finish	Pkg. Qty.
A19PSMB	Plated	2 brackets



UNIVERSAL POWER STRIP BRACKET



This bracket fits in the corner of the frame of all PROLINE cabinets and facilitates mounting a variety of power strips.

BULLETIN: DPY

EPDUBK Universal Power Stri	ip Bracket fits all PROLINE cabinets

IEC CORD SETS



Cord sets help minimize cord tangle, increasing airflow to equipment.

BULLETIN: DPS

Catalog Number	Description	Pkg. Qty.
DP5E	0.5-m (1.64-ft.) IEC patch cord. 18/3 SJT Black. C-14 to C-13	10
DP10E	1-m (3.28-ft.) IEC patch cord, 18/3 SJT Black. C-14 to C-13	10

IEC C-13 RETAINING CLIP



Secures the IEC C-14 inlet into the C-13 outlet. Helps to prevent inadvertently unplugging the cord set.

BULLETIN: DPS

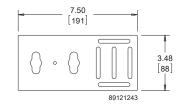
Catalog Number	Description	Pkg. Qty.	
DPCLIP	IEC C-13 Retaining Clip	10	

PDU BRACKET KIT

The PDU Bracket Kit includes two mounting plates and hardware to effectively mount power strips within enclosures.

BULLETIN: DCY

Catalog Number	Finish	Pkg. Qty
npnii1	Painted black	2





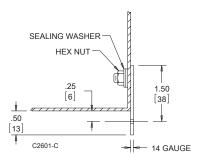
MOUNTING BRACKET KITS



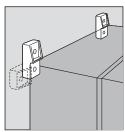
Mounting bracket kits are fieldinstallable. Composite kits are rated for 500 lb. (227 kg) maximum load. Kit includes four brackets and mounting hardware for all Type 1 Networking wall-mount and COMLINE enclosures. DMFK1 and DMFK2 include two 14 gauge steel external mounting brackets and fasteners. Mounting bracket kit CMFK and CMFKSS each contain four 12 gauge steel or Type 304 stainless steel external mounting brackets and fasteners. Sealing washers are provided with each kit to maintain Type 4 or 12 rating after installation. Steel mounting brackets are plated.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	Fastener Thread Size
DMFK1	Mounting bracket kit	#10-32
DMFK2	Mounting bracket kit	#10-32
CMFK	Steel mounting kit	#3/8-16
CMFKSS	Stainless steel mounting bracket kit	#3/8-16
CMTGFT	Composite mounting bracket kit	#3/8-16



ULTRX MOUNTING BRACKET KIT



Kit is field-installable. Corrosionresistant fiberglass material. Type 316 stainless steel mounting hardware is included. Four mounting brackets per kit.

BULLETIN: UX1Y

Catalog Number	Description Mounting Bracket Kit	Kit Qty.
UUMF	Moduliting blacket Kit	
	.53	2 mm
	13 mm	1 57
		1.53 ² 39 mm
	11C591	77

POLE-MOUNT KIT





Use to mount CONCEPT, Networking and wall-mount enclosures to poles of various sizes and shapes. Simply attach the plated steel channel bar to the mounting holes at the back of the enclosure and wrap the stainless steel strap around the pole and through the bar. Kit includes two mounting channels, two straps suitable for 3-in. (76-mm) to 12-in. (305-mm) diameter pole and mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure (in.)	Fits Enclosure (mm)	
CPMK12	when B = 12.00	when B = 305	
CPMK16	when B = 16.00	when B = 406	
CPMK20	when B = 20.00	when B = 508	
CPMK24	when $B = 24.00$	when B = 610	
CPMK30	when B = 30.00	when B = 762	

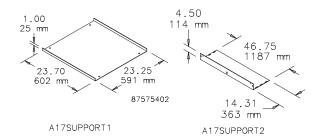


BOTTOM SUPPORT KIT

Bolt-in bottom support plate with mounting hardware. Coated with ANSI 61 gray polyester powder paint. Required when installing Hoffman floor stands or casters on A17 fiberglass free-standing enclosures.

BULLETIN: A17Y

Catalog Number	Use With
A17SUPPORT1	A17 One-Door Fiberglass Enclosures
A17SUPPORT2	A17 Two-Door Fiberglass Enclosures

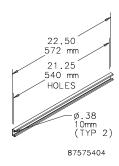


UNISTRUT MOUNTING KIT

Bolt-in internal unistrut channel (8 pieces) with mounting hardware. Required to install Hoffman unistrut-mounted free-stand panels and accessories in two-door A17 fiberglass enclosures. Hoffman A17SUPPORT2 plate must also be installed to secure unistrut.

BULLETIN: A17Y

Catalog Number	Use With
A17IINISTRIIT	A17 Two-Door Fiberalass Enclosures



ENCLOSURE STABILIZERS



Helps prevent injury to workers by stabilizing floor-mount enclosures which are not bolted down. To install, slip the stabilizer under the floor stand and tighten two thumb screws. Made from .19-in. (5-mm) steel plate. Bright orange finish.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
AENST	Two stabilizers

FLOOR STAND KIT



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Product maintains UL/CSA Type 4, 4X (stainless steel only) and Type 12 when properly installed on Hoffman Type 4 or Type 12 enclosures.

APPLICATION

Kits are easily installed on most wall-mount Hoffman enclosures. Can also be used to elevate Hoffman free-stand enclosures.

To install, drill holes in the bottom of the enclosure and bolt the floor stands to the enclosure. It is not necessary to remove the wall-mount brackets from the enclosure.

SPECIFICATIONS

12 gauge steel floor stand has an ANSI 61 gray polyester powder finish over pretreated surfaces. Stainless steel floor stand is available in Type 316 and Type 304.

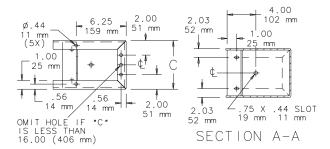
COMPONENTS

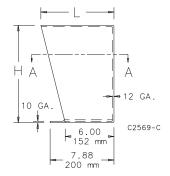
Each kit includes two stands. Two sets of floor stands are recommended for enclosures larger than double door free-stand enclosures.

ORDERING

Special heights, depths, materials and finishes can be provided on custom order. Consult factory for information.

BULLETIN: A4SY, A80





Catalog Number	Material	Height, H (in.)	Height, H (mm)	Width, C (in.)	Width, C (mm)	L (in.)	L (mm)
AFK0608	Steel	6.00	152	8.06	205	7.06	179
AFK0610	Steel	6.00	152	10.06	256	7.06	179
AFK0612	Steel	6.00	152	12.06	306	7.06	179
AFK0618	Steel	6.00	152	18.06	459	7.06	179
AFK1208	Steel	12.00	305	8.06	205	8.12	206
AFK1210	Steel	12.00	305	10.06	256	8.12	206
AFK1212	Steel	12.00	305	12.06	306	8.12	206
AFK1216	Steel	12.00	305	16.06	408	8.12	206
AFK1218	Steel	12.00	305	18.13	461	8.12	206
AFK1220	Steel	12.00	305	20.06	510	8.12	206
AFK1808	Steel	18.00	457	8.06	205	9.17	233
AFK1810	Steel	18.00	457	10.06	256	9.17	233
AFK1812	Steel	18.00	457	12.06	306	9.17	233
AFK1816	Steel	18.00	457	16.06	408	9.17	233
AFK2408	Steel	24.00	610	8.06	205	10.23	260
AFK2410	Steel	24.00	610	10.06	256	10.23	260
AFK2412	Steel	24.00	610	12.06	306	10.23	260
AFK2416	Steel	24.00	610	16.06	408	10.23	260
AFK0608SS	Stainless Steel, 304	6.00	152	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK0610SS	Stainless Steel, 304	6.00	152	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK0612SS	Stainless Steel, 304	6.00	152	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK0618SS	Stainless Steel, 304	6.00	152	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK0624SS	Stainless Steel, 304	6.00	152	24.06	611	9.09	231
AFK1208SS	Stainless Steel, 304	12.00	305	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK1210SS	Stainless Steel, 304	12.00	305	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK1212SS	Stainless Steel, 304	12.00	305	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK1216SS	Stainless Steel, 304	12.00	305	16.06	408	9.09	231
AFK1218SS	Stainless Steel, 304	12.00	305	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK1224SS	Stainless Steel, 304	12.00	305	24.06	611	9.09	231
AFK1808SS	Stainless Steel, 304	18.00	457	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK1810SS	Stainless Steel, 304	18.00	457	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK1812SS	Stainless Steel, 304	18.00	457	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK1816SS	Stainless Steel, 304	18.00	457	16.06	408	9.09	231
AFK1818SS	Stainless Steel, 304	18.00	457	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK1824SS	Stainless Steel, 304	18.00	457	24.06	611	9.09	231



Catalog Number	Material	Height, H (in.)	Height, H (mm)	Width, C (in.)	Width, C (mm)	L (in.)	L (mm)
AFK2408SS	Stainless Steel, 304	24.00	610	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK2410SS	Stainless Steel, 304	24.00	610	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK2412SS	Stainless Steel, 304	24.00	610	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK2416SS	Stainless Steel, 304	24.00	610	16.06	408	9.09	231
AFK2418SS	Stainless Steel, 304	24.00	610	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK2424SS	Stainless Steel, 334	24.00	610	24.06	611	9.09	231
AFK0608SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	6.00	152	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK0610SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	6.00	152	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK0612SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	6.00	152	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK0618SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	6.00	152	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK0624SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	6.00	152	24.06	611	9.09	231
AFK1208SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	12.00	305	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK1210SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	12.00	305	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK1212SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	12.00	305	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK1216SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	12.00	305	16.06	408	9.09	231
AFK1218SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	12.00	305	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK1224SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	12.00	305	24.06	611	9.09	231
AFK1808SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	18.00	457	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK1810SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	18.00	457	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK1812SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	18.00	457	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK1816SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	18.00	457	16.06	408	9.09	231
AFK1818SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	18.00	457	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK1824SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	18.00	457	24.06	611	9.09	231
AFK2408SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	24.00	610	8.06	205	9.09	231
AFK2410SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	24.00	610	10.06	256	9.09	231
AFK2412SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	24.00	610	12.06	306	9.09	231
AFK2416SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	24.00	610	16.06	408	9.09	231
AFK2418SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	24.00	610	18.06	459	9.09	231
AFK2424SS6	Stainless Steel, 316	24.00	610	24.06	611	9.09	231



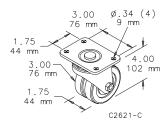
PLATE CASTERS



Plate casters can be used on any enclosure to provide mobility. Casters have dual hard rubber wheels. Each caster has a 350-lb. [159-kg] load rating. Caster plates are heavy gauge steel with a zinc plated finish. Casters have ball bearing swivels. A caster kit includes 4 swivel casters and necessary mounting hardware. Catalog number DMCKC caster kit also includes four caster skirts which partially conceal caster plate and mounting hardware. Caster skirts are painted medium gray.

BULLETIN: D10

Catalog Number	Description
DMCKC	Set of four casters, four mounting plates and hardware



CASTER KIT





A set of four casters (two locking, two non-locking) that mount directly to the bottom of a PROLINE frame, 0-mm, or 100-mm Solid Base or a Console. (Do not use on plinth bases.) Casters elevate the enclosure 110 mm (4.33 in.) when installed. Caster frames are plated steel with ball-bearing pivots. Caster wheels are made of a black polyamide material. Kit includes M12 mounting hardware. Order separately.

Casters Maximum Load: 1000 lb. (453 kg)

Exercise care when using casters to move the cabinet. Avoid tipping and damage to the cabinet and its contents by slowly moving the cabinet on its casters across smooth, flat flooring. Avoid:

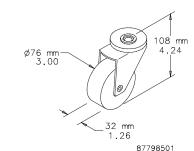
- large cracks
- floor displacement
- seams
- gravel
- any other obstruction

Never use casters while transporting a cabinet by truck on roadways.

Contact Hoffman if further information is needed.

BULLETIN: P20

Catalog Number Description PC1M12 Set of 4 Casters



Hoffman

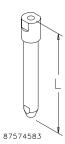
SANITARY LEG KITS



Sanitary Leg Kits provide space between the enclosure and the floor between the enclosure and the floor for better washdown accessibility. Available with fixed or independently adjustable legs. Adjustable leg shown. Four legs per kit. Maintains NEMA Type 4X rating when properly installed on a Hoffman Type 4X enclosure.

BULLETIN: WSY

Catalog Number	Description	Size L (in.)	Size L (mm)
WSASLKSS	Adjustable Sanitary Leg Kit	11.50 -12.50	292 -318
WSFSLKSS	Fixed Sanitary Leg Kit	12.00	305

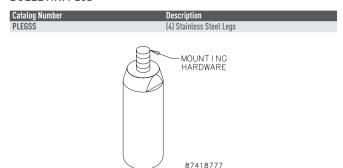


STAINLESS STEEL LEGS



Legs mount to the bottom of a solid base to elevate the enclosure 4 in. (100 mm) from the floor. The legs are made of Type 304 stainless steel and are appropriate for hose-down applications. Mounting hardware is included.

BULLETIN: P20S



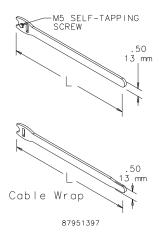
VELCRO® CABLE WRAP



Securely holds cable to cable manager and unfastens easily for cable maintenance. VELCRO® is 0.5-in. (12.7-mm) wide. Available in 8- and 12-in. (203- and 305-mm) lengths in both screw fastener and wrap styles. M5 self-tapping screw is used on Net Series or PROLINE frames.

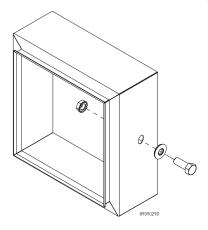
VELCRO is a trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.

BULLETIN: DACCY



Catalog Number	Description	L (in.)	L (mm)	Color	Pkg. Qty.
ECWTD8B	Screw fastener style. Includes M5 mounting screw.	8.00	203	Black	10
ECWTD12B	Screw fastener style. Includes M5 mounting screw.	12.00	305	Black	10
ECW8B	Wrap style	8.00	203	Black	10
ECW8R	Wrap style	8.00	203	Red	10
ECW8BL	Wrap style	8.00	203	Blue	10
ECW8Y	Wrap style	8.00	203	Yellow	10
ECW12B	Wrap style	12.00	305	Black	10
ECW12R	Wrap style	12.00	305	Red	10
ECW12BL	Wrap style	12	305	Blue	10
ECW12Y	Wrap style	12	305	Yellow	10

UL-RECOGNIZED HARDWARE KITS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A recognized components

CSA File No. 42186: Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Cabinet maintains up to UL Type 4X when included hardware is used per instructions.

APPLICATION

These UL-recognized mountings kits are designed to maintain the overall UL Type rating of the enclosure when component mounting holes penetrate the exterior of the enclosure. These hardware kits are conveniently offered in three common fastener sizes to meet various applications.

FEATURES

- Each kit provides the capability of sealing 10 hole penetrations
 Kits are offered in 10-32, 1/4-20 and 3/8-16 fastener sizes
- Stainless steel fasteners
- Kit contains screws, sealing washers and locking nuts
- Kit is UL-recognized as a means to maintain UL enclosure cabinet rating up to Type 4X

SPECIFICATIONS

- Fasteners are made of stainless steel
- Sealing washer has integral rubber sealing and stainless steel washer

Brushed, bright stainless steel

BULLETIN: A80HS

Standard Product

Catalog Number	Fastener Size (Nominal)	Fastener Length (Dia. Inches)	Drill/Hole Size (Inches)
AHK10324X	10-32	5/8	7/32
AHK14204X	1/4-20	1	9/32
AHK38164X	3/8-16	1	13/32

Hoffman

TAMPER-RESISTANT SCREWS



Designed for field installation on screw cover pull boxes and screw cover Type 3R enclosures (size 16.00 x 12.00 x 6.00 in. or smaller), consolets, pushbutton enclosures and Type 12 screw cover wiring trough. Each package consists of four Type 18-8 stainless steel screws and four nylon captivating washers. Driver bit must be ordered separately (functions in any handle or socket capable of holding 1/4-in. hex insert bits).

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	Pkg. Qty.
ATRSK	Tamper-resistant screw (10-32)	4
ATRSDVR	Driver bit	1

SCREW PACKAGES



Screw Packages are for mounting rack panels and equipment to rack angles.

BULLETIN: A80, DACCY, X20

Catalog Number	Color	Description	Pkg. Qty.
ES1224	Silver	12-24 x 5/8 in. combo head	20
ES1224250	Silver	12-24 x 5/8 in. combo head	250
ES1224B	Black	12-24 x 5/8in. combo head	20
ES1224B250	Black	12-24 x 5/8 in. combo head	250
ASM5	Silver	M5 x 20 mm Combo Head	20
ASM6	Silver	M6 x 16 mm combo head	20
ASM5T	Silver	M5 x 12 mm thread-forming Phillips hex head screws	20
ASM6250	Silver	M6 x 16 mm combo head	250
AS1032	Silver	10-32 x 5/8 in. combo head	20
AS1032250	Silver	10-32 x 5/8 in. combo head	250
AS1032B	Black	10-32 x 5/8 in. combo head	20

Use ASM5T on PROLINE frame or Net Series extruded holes.

CAGE NUT PACKAGE









Cage Nut Packages are for use with square-hole rack angles. Cage nuts are plated steel.

BULLETIN: DACCY

olor	Description	Pkg. Qty.
ilver	M5 cage nut	20
ilver	M6 cage nut	20
ilver	M6 cage nut	250
ilver	10-32 cage nut	20
ilver	10-32 cage nut	250
ilver	12-24 cage nut	20
ilver	12-24 cage nut	250
	ver Iver Iver Iver Iver	ver M5 cage nut ver M6 cage nut ver M6 cage nut ver M6 cage nut ver 10-32 cage nut ver 10-32 cage nut ver 12-24 cage nut

CLIP NUT PACKAGE



Twenty plated clip nuts fit all rack-mounting angles with .281-in. (7-mm) diameter holes (throughhole type).

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Fits
AN1032	Clip Nut 10-32	20	.281-diameter mounting holes
ANM5	Clip Nut M5 (Metric)	20	.281-diameter mounting holes

CLAMPING NUT PACKAGE



Twenty plated clamping nuts with top-grip nut retainers. Clamping nuts fit into mounting channels that are used on inside walls of Hoffman enclosures. Clamping nuts are included with all Hoffman accessories that attach to mounting channels. These clamping nuts can be used for mounting other equipment (brackets, etc.) to the enclosure walls.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description	Thread	
APS1032CN	Package of 20	10-32	
APS1420CN	Package of 20	1/4-20	
APS51618CN	Package of 20	5/16-18	

PROLINE FASTENER PACKAGES



Use to fasten components to the grid system. PGF Packages include 20 front-loading clip nuts (M6) and 20 combination-drive washer-head bolts (M6).

Grounding Package is used with the rectangular holes in the PROLINE frame to provide electrical continuity between the frame and the grid system. ASM5T Package is used with PROLINE frames having round holes. Package includes 20 M5 self-tapping screws.

BULLETIN: DACCY, P20

Catalog Number	Description	Use in	Pkg. Qty.
ASM5T	M5 x 12 mm thread-forming Phillips hex head screws	Round holes	20
PGFM6	Standard Package - M6 cage nuts and bolts	Rectangular holes	20
PGFGM6	Grounding Package - M6 grounding cage nuts and bolts	Tapped holes	20

FASTENER PACKAGE



Kit includes a set of 8 cage nuts and screws. Used to mount 19-in. rack equipment to 9-mm square holes in uprights. Cage nuts are metric [M6]. Screws are pan head Phillips metric M6x16.

BULLETIN: DACCY, DEC1

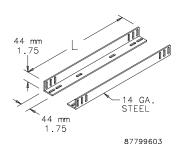
Catalog Number	Color	Description
ELRFM6		No longer available
ECNSM6	Silver	M6 x 16 pan head posidrive screws. M6 cage nuts.





14 gauge steel chassis guides mount between two pairs of rackmounting angles that have accessory mounting legs. Guides and mounting hardware are plated. (XSFG mount on one pair of Type RA rack-mounting angles that have accessory mounting legs.)

BULLETIN: P20

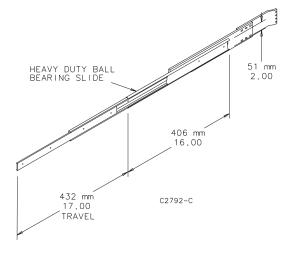


Catalog Number	Length in./mm	Rack Units
AG1U5	15.00 381.0	1
AG1U6	21.00 533.4	1
AG1U8	26.00 660.4	1



Heavy-duty ball bearing, plated three-section Slides are 16-in. (406-mm) long and allow 17-in. (423-mm) extension. They are attached to supports that mount between two pairs of rackmounting angles that have accessory mounting legs. Mounting hardware is furnished. Equipment 16.75-in. (425-mm) wide can be mounted between Slide assemblies installed on 19-in. rack angles. A pair of Slides can support up to 160 lb. at the extended position when load is distributed evenly along the 16-in. (406-mm) Slide length. Requires Rack Angle Adapter Bracket to fit PROLINE. Needs to be used with the Rack Angle Adapter Bracket (PBRAA, PBRAA19 or PBRAA24).

BULLETIN: P20





FAN SPEED CONTROL, RACK-MOUNT



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

UL 508A Listed; File No. E249700 cUL Listed per CSA C22.2 No. 14; File No. E249700

APPLICATION

These Hoffman Fan Speed Controls provide a means to optimize airflow in a cabinet or rack, balancing air volume requirements with noise level and power use. The AFANTSC Panel Mount Fan Speed Control adjusts fan speed automatically based on remote temperature sensor inputs. The A19FANSC 19-in. Rack-Mount Fan Speed Control allows manual control over fan speed. Both units are designed to work with Hoffman 3-, 6- and 10-in. Compact Cooling Fans and with 19-in. fan trays, as well as door- and top-mount fan trays. These fan speed controls are ideal for offices, classrooms and other acoustic noise-sensitive areas.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Continuously variable fan speed control knob with minimum speed adjustment
- Uses 1 RU rack space
- Steel construction
- Two NEMA 5-15R outlets provide power to fan
- Six-foot (1.83-m) power cord plugs into standard 120V 60 Hz outlet

FINISH

AFANTSC: Light-gray polycarbonate control housing A19FANSC: RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint

BULLETIN: DTHRM

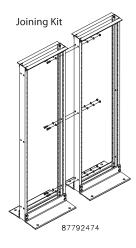
Catalog Number	Description	Application	Voltage and Frequency	Current Draw	Temperature Settings (C)	Temperature Settings (F)
A19FANSC	19-in. Rack-Mount Fan Speed Control	Fan speed adjusted manually	120V, 60 Hz	4A max.	Continously variable	Continously variable

JOINING KIT

Hardware kit to join two open-frame racks. Made of steel with plated finish.

BULLETIN: DOFRY

Catalog Number	Description
EJ2DR	Joining Kit. Side-to-Side

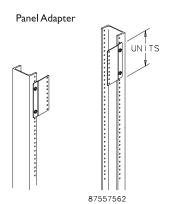


PANEL ADAPTER

Adapts 23-in. open frame rack to accept 19-in. equipment. Offset provides flush mounting surface. Steel with plated finish. Furnished in pairs.

BULLETIN: DACCY

Catalog Number	Rack Units
ERB1U2319	1
ERB3U2319	3
ERB5U2319	5





RACK UNIT LABEL



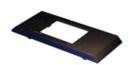
Self-adhesive clear Mylar label with white numbers enables numbering along sides of open frame racks or rack angles. Numbers spaced one rack unit apart. Can be used for bottom-up or top-down numbering of rack units to simplify equipment installation. Each label provided in two pieces (numbers 1-29 and 30-58) for easier installation. Two labels per catalog number. Label shown mounted on rack angle.

Mylar is a registered trademark of DuPont Tejin Films.

BULLETIN: DOFRY

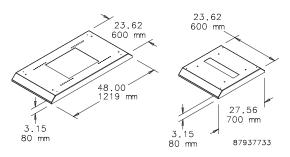
Catalog Number	Installed Length in./mm	Width in./mm
ARULABEL	101.50	.50
	2578	13

MOBILE BASE FOR OPEN FRAME RACKS



Models for 19-in. 2- and 4-Post Open Frame Racks. Includes four non-locking casters. Will also accept standard levelers. Order catalog number PMBLM12 separately. The rack mounts on the base to provide greater stability with mobility. Made of steel with RAL 9005 black polyester powder paint finish. Mounting hardware included.

BULLETIN: DOFRY



Catalog Number	Fits
A19MB600	2-post open-frame racks
A19MB1000	4-post open-frame racks with depth adjustable
	between 17.7- and 29.5-in. (450- and 750-mm) in 0.98-in. (25-mm) increments



19-IN. RACK-MOUNT/DESKTOP CASE, TYPE 1



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

NEMA Type 1 IEC 60529, IP20 Exterior Dimensions EIA 310-D / IEC 297-1 DIN 41494 Part 1

APPLICATION

Desktop cases house circuit boards and other electronic equipment in a rigid framework with easy front and rear access. Rack cases are 19-in. rack mountable with integral mounting provided in the front bezel.

FEATURES

- Removable top and bottom covers attach directly to case framework for maintenance convenience
- Bottom cover has multiple rows of holes for ventilation
- Front bezel includes mounting provisions for 19-in. rack mounting as well as mounting for front panel options for application flexibility
- Top and bottom of framework have mounting provisions for optional support rails for application flexibility. Mounting holes are spaced on 10-mm centers front to back.
- Case framework is assembled for quick installation. Top cover, bottom cover, anti-skid feet and mounting hardware are included.
- Mounting hardware for optional front and rear panels are included with case for installation convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

- One-piece aluminum die cast front bezel and rear bezel are connected front-to-back with aluminum extrusions to form a rigid structural framework
- Sides on 3U- and 4U-tall cases are the aluminum front-to-back extrusions. The 6U-tall case has two aluminum extrusions with a steel middle panel on each side.
- Covers are 1-mm steel and have grounding provisions

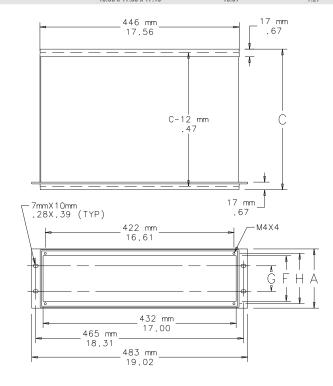
FINISH

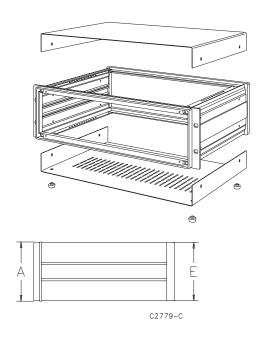
Framework has an RAL 7030 stone-gray textured finish. Top and bottom covers have an RAL 7035 light-gray textured finish on the outside and a plated finish on the inside.

BULLETIN: DEC1

Standard Product

		E	F	G	Н		
Catalog Number	AxBxC mm/in.	mm/in.	mm/in.	mm/in.	mm/in.	Rack Units	
ERC3U4837	133 x 483 x 375	131	103	57	110	3	
	5.20 x 19.00 x 14.80	5.14	4.04	2.25	4.33		
ERC4U4843	177 x 483 x 435	175	147	102	155	4	
	7.00 x 19.00 x 17.10	6.89	5.77	4.00	6.08		
ERC6U4843	266 x 483 x 435	264	235	190	243	6	
	10 50 x 19 00 x 17 10	10.39	9 27	7 50	9 58		







SWING-OUT RACK MOUNTING FRAMES

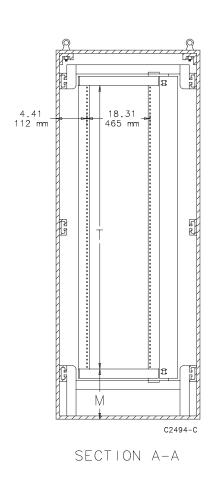
Full-length 10 gauge swing-out rack mounting frames are available for mounting 19-in. (483-mm) rack mounting equipment. The frame pivots within the enclosure to allow access to the back of the mounted equipment. The frames can be installed in 72.00-in. (1829-mm) and 90.00-in. (2286-mm) high enclosures that are 30.00-in. (762-mm) or 36.00-in. (914-mm) wide. They can be installed in 60.00-in. (1524-mm) or 72.00-in. (1829-mm) wide enclosures if a center panel support is used. Mounting holes are tapped with #10-32 threads spaced per EIA standard. The design features smooth operation and secure positioning anywhere along the horizontal mounting channels. Frame swings from the left side.

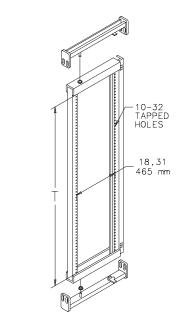
All frames are white and furnished with plated mounting hardware.

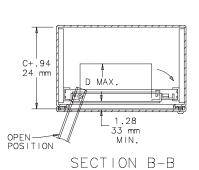
BULLETIN: A80

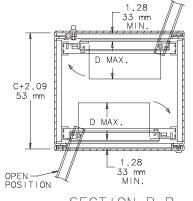
Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure Size A x B in./mm	T in./mm	M in./mm	D max in./mm	Number of Units
A7230S0F19	72.06 x 30.06 1830 x 764	57.88 1470	9.09 231	16.25 413	33
A7236S0F19	72.06 x 36.06 1830 x 916	57.88 1470	9.09 231	24.25 616	33
A9036S0F19	90.06 x 36.06 2287 x 916	75.28 1915	9.34 237	24.25 616	43

One unit equals 1.75 inches (44mm).









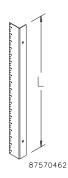
SECTION B-B

19-IN. AND 23-IN. RACK ANGLES



Made of 14 gauge steel with square holes or 12 gauge steel with 10-32 tapped holes. Provides 19- or 23-in. rack spacing depending on frame width. Finished with flat black RAL 9005 polyester powder paint or plated. Furnished in pairs.

BULLETIN: DNCY, DWDH1



					Fits Frame	Fits Frame	Rack		
Catalog Number	Rack Spacing	Hole Type	Finish	Use With	Height	Width	Units	L (mm)	L (in.)
ERA197THLN	19 in.	Square	Black	Networking Cabinet - SOHO	700mm	600mm	11	492	19.38
ERA197TPLN	19 in.	Tapped	Black	Networking Cabinet - SOHO	700mm	600mm	11	492	19.38
ERA1921TPL	19 in.	Tapped	Black	Seismic Cabinet	2100mm	700mm	45	2003	78.87
ERA192321TPL	19 & 23 in.	Tapped	Black	Seismic Cabinet	2100mm	800mm	45	2003	78.87
ERA1910TPL	19 in.	Tapped	Black	Network PC Cabinet	Bottom Section	_	19	848	33.37

RACK MOUNTING ANGLES - U STYLE (TYPE RA)

For Free-Stand Enclosures, Type 12 (Bulletin A30), Free-Stand Enclosures, Type 4 (Bulletin A4L) and One-Door Free-Stand Fiberglass

Enclosures, Type 4X (Bulletin A17).

Pairs of full-length rack mounting angles are available for mounting 19-in. (483-mm) and 24-in. (610-mm) rack-mounted equipment.

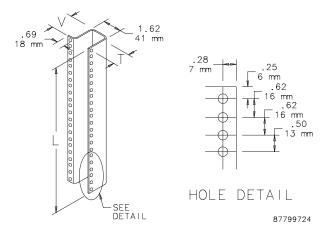
Type RA rack mounting angles are 14 gauge steel with mounting holes .281 in. (7 mm) in diameter and spaced per EIA standard RS-310-D universal spacing. Use clip nut package AN1032 to provide tapped holes at desired locations.

Angles and mounting hardware are plated. All mounting hardware is furnished. Includes two full-length angles.

BULLETIN: A80

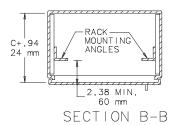
	Fits Enclosure						For Rack	
	AxB	K	L	М	T	V	Size	Number
Catalog Number	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	of Units
A60RA19TH	60.00 x 24.00	3.78	49.00	7.78	1.95	1.89	19.00	28
	60 x 24	96	1245	198	50	48	483	
A72RA19TH	72.00 x 24.00	3.66	61.25	7.66	1.95	1.89	19.00	35
	1829 x 610	93	1556	195	50	48	483	
A72RA24TH	72.00 x 30.00	3.66	61.25	7.66	2.45	2.39	24.00	35
	1829 x 762	93	1556	195	62	61	610	
A90RA19TH	90.00 x 24.00	3.91	78.75	7.91	1.95	1.89	19.00	45
	2286 v 610	99	2000	201	50	48	483	

One unit equals 1.75 inches (44 mm).

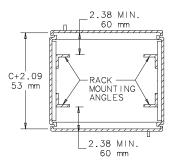




Rack Mounting Angles Installed in Enclosures

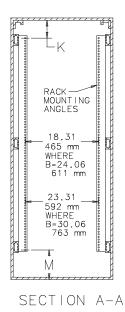


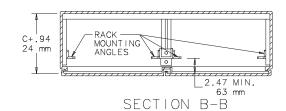
Showing rack mounting angles installed in single-door enclosure.



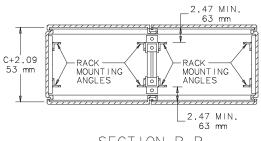
SECTION B-B

Showing two sets of rack mounting angles mounted in single-door dual access enclosure.



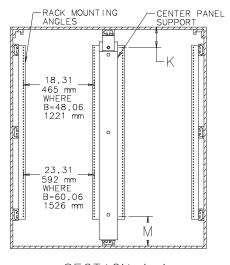


Showing two sets of rack mounting angles and center panel supports mounted in two-door enclosure.



SECTION B-B

Showing four sets of rack mounting angles and two center panel supports mounted in two-door dual-access enclosure.



SECTION A-A

C2497-C

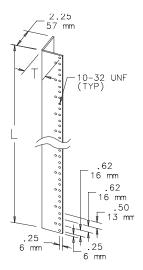
12



RACK MOUNTING ANGLES - L STYLE (TYPE RP)

For Free-Stand Enclosures, Type 12 (Bulletin A30), Free-Stand Enclosures, Type 4 (Bulletin A4L) and One-Door Free-Stand Fiberglass Enclosures, Type 4X (Bulletin A17). Pairs of full-length or half-length rack mounting angles are available for mounting 19-in. (483-mm) and 24-in. (610-mm) rack-mounted equipment. Type RP rack mounting angles are 10 gauge steel with mounting holes tapped #10-32 thread and spaced per EIA standard RS-310-D universal spacing. Angles and mounting hardware are plated. All mounting hardware is furnished.

BULLETIN: A80



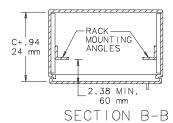
C2626-C

		Fits Enclosure	For Rack	<i>V</i>		м	Ţ.	Nh
Catalog Number	Description	A x B in./mm	Size in./mm	K in./mm	L in./mm	M in./mm	I in./mm	Number of Units
A60RP24F5	Two full-length angles	60.00 x 24.00 1524 x 610	19.00 483	3.78 96	49.00 1245	7.78 198	1.94 49	28
A60RP24F6	Two half-length angles	60.00 x 24.00 1524 x 610	19.00 483	3.59 91	26.25 667	7.59 193	1.94 49	15
A72RP24F5	Two full-length angles	72.00 x 24.00 1829 x 610	19.00 483	3.66 93	61.25 1556	7.66 195	1.94 49	35
A72RP24F6	Two half-length angles	72.00 x 24.00 1829 x 610	19.00 483	3.97 101	31.50 800	7.97 202	1.94 49	18
A72RP30F5	Two full-length angles	72.00 x 30.00 1829 x 762	24.00 610	3.66 93	61.25 1556	7.66 195	2.44 62	35
A72RP30F6	Two half-length angles	72.00 x 30.00 1829 x 762	24.00 610	3.97 101	31.50 800	7.97 202	2.44 62	18
A90RP24F5	Two full-length angles	90.00 x 24.00 2286 x 610	19.00 483	3.91 99	78.75 2000	7.91 201	1.94 49	45
A90RP24F6	Two half-length angles	90.00 x 24.00 2286 x 610	19.00 483	4.09 104	40.25 1022	8.09 205	1.94 49	23

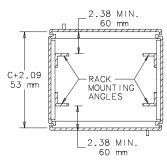
One unit equals 1.75 inches (44 mm).



Rack Mounting Angles Installed in Enclosures

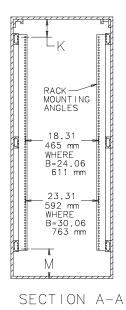


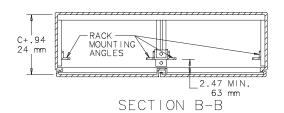
Showing rack mounting angles installed in single-door enclosure.



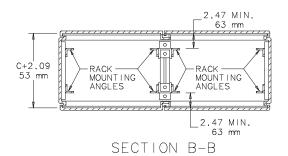
SECTION B-B

Showing two sets of rack mounting angles mounted in single-door dual access enclosure.

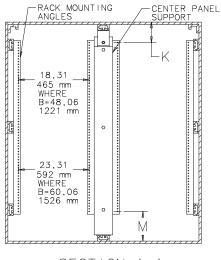




Showing two sets of rack mounting angles and center panel supports mounted in two-door enclosure.



Showing four sets of rack mounting angles and two center panel supports mounted in two-door dual-access enclosure.



SECTION A-A

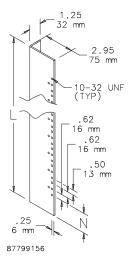
C2497-C



RACK MOUNTING ANGLE KIT - L STYLE

Designed for mounting 19-in. [483-mm] rack-mount equipment in standard 24-in. [610-mm] wide one-door, wall-mount Type 4 and 12 enclosures. Heavy 10 gauge steel angles are tapped with #10-32 threads spaced to meet EIA RS-310-D. To install, drill small holes in the sides of the enclosure and bolt angles in place. All mounting hardware and instructions are furnished. Sealing washers also are provided to maintain original enclosure standards rating after installation. Rack angles are zinc-plated. External screws are stainless steel. Special sizes, materials and finishes are available on custom order.

BULLETIN: A80



		For Enclosure			
		Size A x B	L	N	Number
Catalog Number	Description	in./mm	in./mm	in./mm	of Units
ARAK24	Two Angles	24.00 x 24.00	23.75	1.62	12
		610 x 610	603	41	
ARAK30	Two Angles	30.00 x 24.00	29.75	2.00	15
		762 x 610	756	51	
ARAK36	Two Angles	36.00 x 24.00	35.75	1.50	19
		914 x 610	908	38	

One unit equals 1.75 inches (44 mm).



Notes

INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS, TYPE 4/4X/12



INDUSTRY STANDARDS Mild Steel Painted Ports

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 4, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No 94; Type 4, 12; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 12 IEC 60529, IP66

Stainless Steel Ports

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No 94; Type 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 4X, 12 IEC 60529. IP66

Clear-Cover (polycarbonate) Ports

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 4X, 12; File No. E61997 cUL Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No 94; Type 4, 4X, 12; File No. E61997

IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

INTERSAFE Data Interface Ports are mounted on an enclosure to allow programming access to devices inside without opening the enclosure door.

FEATURES

- Ready to use
- Frame and door assembly with aluminum back plate included with all models; 120 VAC receptacles and programming connectors are mounted to the plate in 72 standard configurations
- All standard configurations include a GFCI or standard duplex receptacle with a 5-A circuit breaker for added safety
- Door gasket (between the door and plate assemblies) and plate gasket (between the plate assembly and the enclosure) together provide a tight seal
- Template provided for accurate enclosure cutout dimensions
- Quarter-turn latch with screwdriver slot and padlock hasp on all steel and stainless steel door models for convenience and security
- Quarter-turn latch with screwdriver slot on polycarbonate models
- Disk drive enclosure provides access to one or two customersupplied disk drives without opening the cabinet
- Modifications and customization available to accommodate a wide variety of additional connectors

SPECIFICATIONS

- Door assembly and frame manufactured from 16 gauge steel or stainless steel
- Clear-cover models have a molded polycarbonate door
- · Steel and stainless steel doors are welded and ground
- Back plate is aluminum

FINISH

- RAL 9005 black fine-textured polyester powder coating—mild steel door assemblies
- Brushed finish—stainless steel door assemblies
- Brushed finish—aluminum back plates

MODIFICATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

Hoffman excels at modifying and customizing products to your specifications. Contact your local Hoffman sales office or distributor for complete information.



INTERSAFE DATA PORTS FOR CONTROLNET PROTOCOL



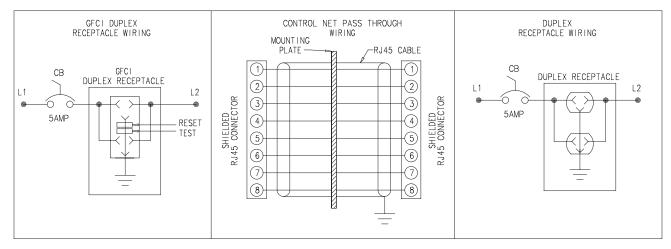
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows Front front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5CN	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - Shielded RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- Shielded RJ45 - 10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	-	Allen-Bradley
HGF5CNSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - Shielded RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- Shielded RJ45 - 10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	-	Allen-Bradley
HGF5CNCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - Shielded RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- Shielded RJ45 - 10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	-	Allen-Bradley
HDP5CN	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - Shielded RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- Shielded RJ45 - 10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	-	Allen-Bradley
HDP5CNSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - Shielded RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- Shielded RJ45 - 10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	-	Allen-Bradley
HDP5CNCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - Shielded RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- Shielded RJ45 - 10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	-	Allen-Bradley









INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR DATA HIGHWAY PLUS PROTOCOL



Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

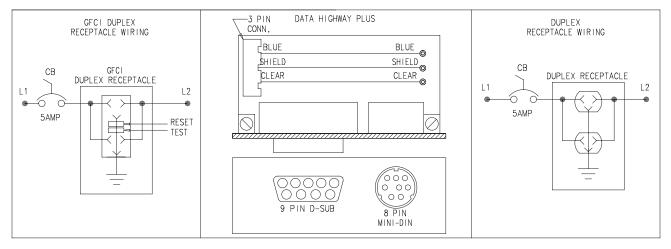
BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF58MDH	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - 8-pin mini DIN - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	Female 8-pin mini DIN	DB9F terminal block	Allen-Bradley
HGF58MDHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - 8-pin mini DIN - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	Female 8-pin mini DIN	DB9F terminal block	Allen-Bradley
HGF58MDHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - 8-pin mini DIN - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	Female 8-pin mini DIN	DB9F terminal block	Allen-Bradley
HDP58MDH	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 8-pin mini DIN - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	Female 8-pin mini DIN	DB9F terminal block	Allen-Bradley
HDP58MDHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 8-pin mini DIN - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	Female 8-pin mini DIN	DB9F terminal block	Allen-Bradley
HDP58MDHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 8-pin mini DIN - DR9F	Female 8-pin mini DIN	DB9F terminal block	Allen-Bradley



- 5-amp circuit breaker





INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR DEVICENET PROTOCOL





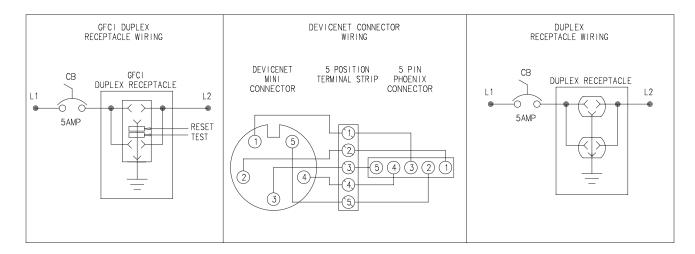
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Righthand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5DN5PCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - 5-pin Phoenix Style - 5-pin mini receptacle - 5-amp circuit breaker	5-pin Phoenix Style terminal block	5-pin mini receptacle terminal block	Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc
HDP5DN5PSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 5-pin Phoenix Style - 5-pin mini receptacle - 5-amp circuit breaker	5-pin Phoenix Style terminal block	5-pin mini receptacle terminal block	Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc
HDP5DN5PCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 5-pin Phoenix Style - 5-pin mini receptacle - 5-amp circuit breaker	5-pin Phoenix Style terminal block	5-pin mini receptacle terminal block	Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc









INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR DH+, MODBUS PLUS, ETHERNET PROTOCOL



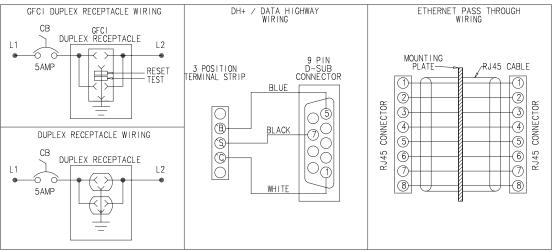
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5ETHDH	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	DB9F terminal block	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable with male RJ45	Allen-Bradley Group Schneider Computer peripherals
HGF5ETHDHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	DB9F terminal block	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable with male RJ45	Allen-Bradley Group Schneider Computer peripherals
HGF5ETHDHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	DB9F terminal block	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable with male RJ45	Allen-Bradley Group Schneider Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHDH	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	DB9F terminal block	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable with male RJ45	Allen-Bradley Group Schneider Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHDHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	DB9F terminal block	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable with male RJ45	Allen-Bradley Group Schneider Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHDHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - DB9F - 5-amp circuit breaker	DB9F terminal block	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable with male RJ45	Allen-Bradley Group Schneider Computer peripherals









INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR ETHERNET PROTOCOL



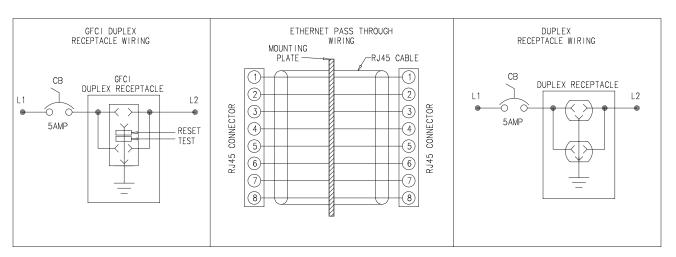
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5ETHETH	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Computer peripherals
HGF5ETHETHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Computer peripherals
HGF5ETHETHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHETH	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHETHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHETHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Computer peripherals







12



INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR ETHERNET/PROFINET PROTOCOL



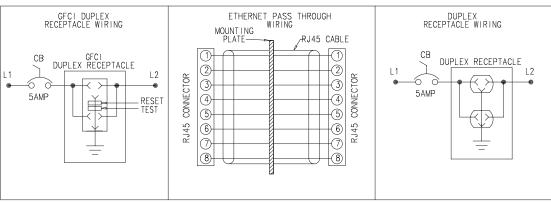
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number HGF5ETH	Material Steel	Configuration - 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	Configuration - RJ45 - 10-ft. cable	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers Alten-Bradley GE Fanuc Groupe Schneider Siemens Computer peripherals
HGF5ETHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - R.145 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Groupe Schneider Siemens Computer peripherals
HGF5ETHCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - R.145 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Groupe Schneider Siemens Computer peripherals
HDP5ETH	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Groupe Schneider Siemens Computer peripherals
HDP5ETHSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - R.145 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Groupe Schneider Siemens Computer peripherals
НДРБЕТНСС	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - RJ45 - 5-amp circuit breaker	- RJ45 - 10-ft. cable		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Groupe Schneider Siemens Computer peripherals









INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR GENIUS PROTOCOL

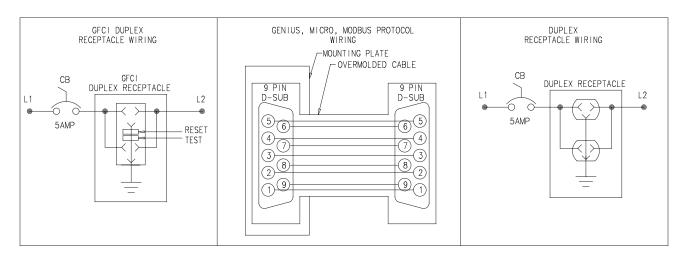


Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5GEG	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HGF5GEGSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HGF5GEGCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HDP5GEGSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HDP5GEGCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc





INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR MICRO PROTOCOL

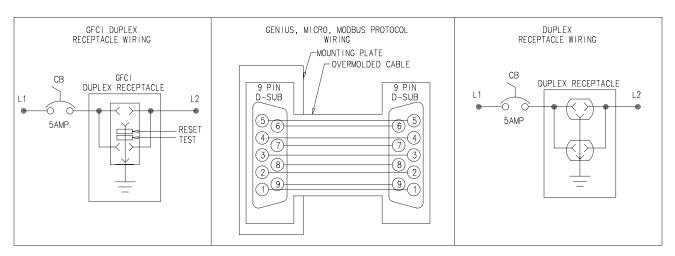


Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number HGF5TMM	Material Steel	Configuration - 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M	Primary Connector/ Termination - DB9M - 10-ft. cable	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers Groupe Schneider
HGF5TMMSS	Stainless Steel	- 5-amp circuit breaker - 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HGF5TMMCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HDP5TMM	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HDP5TMMCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider





87929492

Hoffman

INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR MODBUS PROTOCOL

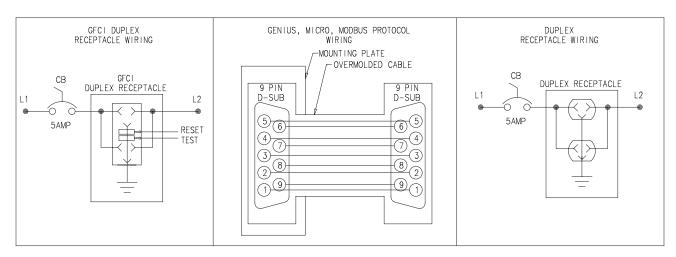


Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5TMB	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	-DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HGF5TMBCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	-DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HDP5TMB	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	-DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HDP5TMBSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	-DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider
HDP5TMBCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB9M - 5-amp circuit breaker	-DB9M - 10-ft. cable		Groupe Schneider







INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR PROFIBUS PROTOCOL





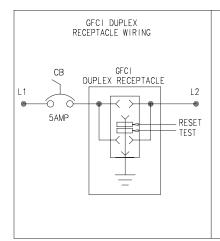
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

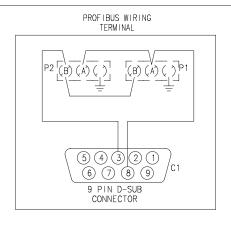
BULLETIN: A70E

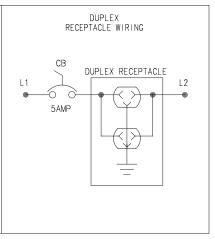
Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5PB	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - 9-pin Profibus - 5-amp circuit breaker	9-pin Profibus terminal		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Siemens
HGF5PBSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - 9-pin Profibus - 5-amp circuit breaker	9-pin Profibus terminal		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Siemens
HDP5PB	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 9-pin Profibus - 5-amp circuit breaker	9-pin Profibus terminal		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Siemens
HDP5PBCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - 9-pin Profibus - 5-amp circuit breaker	9-pin Profibus terminal		Allen-Bradley GE Fanuc Siemens













INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR SNP PROTOCOL





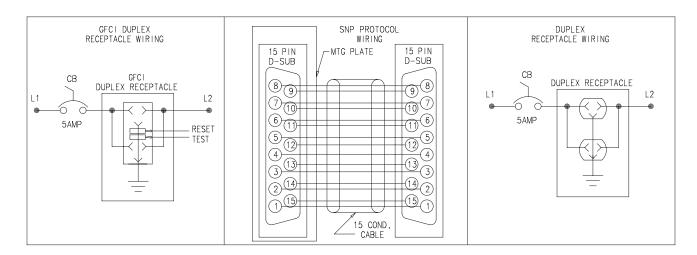
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5GESNP	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB15M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB15M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HGF5GESNPSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB15M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB15M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HGF5GESNPCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - DB15M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB15M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HDP5GESNPSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB15M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB15M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc
HDP5GESNPCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - DB15M - 5-amp circuit breaker	- DB15M - 10-ft. cable		GE Fanuc









INTERSAFE DATA INTERFACE PORTS FOR USB PROTOCOL, 10-FT. CABLE



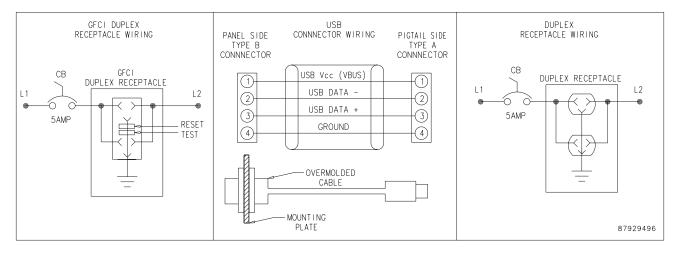
Left-hand image shows front view, GFCI Receptacle Models. Right-hand image shows front view, Duplex Receptacle Models. Rear view with and without terminal cover are below the table.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Material	Configuration	Primary Connector/ Termination	Secondary Connector/ Termination	Supports Devices Sold by the Following Manufacturers
HGF5USBUSB	Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - USB Type A - USB Type A - 5-amp circuit breaker	- USB Type Ab- 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	Computer peripherals
HGF5USBUSBSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - USB Type A - USB Type A - 5-amp circuit breaker	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	Computer peripherals
HGF5USBUSBCC	Composite	- 120 VAC GFCI receptacle - USB Type A - USB Type A - 5-amp circuit breaker	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	Computer peripherals
HDP5USBUSB	Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - USB Type A - USB Type A - 5-amp circuit breaker	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	Computer peripherals
HDP5USBUSBSS	Stainless Steel	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - USB Type A - USB Type A - 5-amp circuit breaker	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	Computer peripherals
HDP5USBUSBCC	Composite	- 120 VAC duplex receptacle - USB Type A - USB Type A - 5-amp circuit breaker	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	- USB Type A - 10-ft. cable with female USB Type B connector	Computer peripherals







INTERSAFE TYPE 4/4X/12 DATA INTERFACE PORT DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURE



This enclosure, available in both steel and stainless steel, allows access to one or two customer-supplied disk drives from outside the cabinet, allowing computer system use and updates without opening the cabinet.

BULLETIN: A70E

Catalog Number	Configuration	Description	
HCP514B	CP2/514b	Steel 2 gang dual CD/DVD drive cover	
HCP514RSS	CP2/514h	Stainless steel 2 nann dual CD/DVD drive cover	

5.67 144 mm 78. 9. E 74 E 5.5 4x Ø.14 3. .37 10 mm 4.92 87798366 125 mm

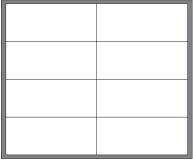
TO ORDER A MODIFIED CONFIGURATION FOR **INTERSAFE TYPE 4/4X/12 DATA INTERFACE PORTS**



- Choose the required connectors to a maximum of 8 plate sectors (refer to Plate Sector Diagram)
- Order connectors using the code in the Connector ID column of the INTERSAFE Connectors table
- Hoffman will determine the layout of the connectors. If a specific layout is required, contact your local Hoffman Sales Office for a quotation.
- 5-amp circuit breakers will be provided with 120VAC receptacles unless otherwise specified
- To order, contact your local Hoffman sales representative

Configuration Example Plate Sectors, 8 Maximum

Customer Requires	Code	Sectors Used
(1) 6-pin mini DIN (female)	MD6	1
(1) RJ45 connector (female)	R45	1
(1) GFCI duplex receptacle with 3-amp circuit breaker	GF3	5





INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 8M



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
8-pin mini DIN	Terminal Block	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 9FG





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
GE Fanuc Genius 9-pin female with bracket	10 ft. cable to male 9-pin D-Sub with bracket	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 9FT





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 9-pin female	9-pin terminal	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 9M





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 9-pin male with cable	10 ft cable to female 9-pin D-Sub	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 9MT





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 9-pin male	9-pin terminal	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.



Hoffman

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 15F





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 15-pin female	10 ft. cable to male 15-pin D-Sub	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 15FT





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 15-pin female with 15-pin terminal	15-pin terminal	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 15H





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 15-pin high density female (Monitor)	10 ft cable to male 15-pin high-density D-Sub	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 15M





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 15-pin male	10-ft, cable to female 15-pin D-Sub	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 25F





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Use
Connector Describition	CONNECTOR LELININGTION	Flate Sectors use
D-Sub 25-pin female with cable	10 ft. cable to male 25-pin D-Sub	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 25FT





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 25-pin female with 25-pin terminal	25-pin terminal	2



INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 25M





Connector Description Connector Termination Plate Sectors Used D-Sub 25-pin male with cable 10-ft. cable to female 25-pin D-Sub 1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR 25MT





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
D-Sub 25-pin male	25-pin terminal	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR BNC





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
BNC	BNC female receptacle with 10-ft. cable to male BNC	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR CN





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Control Net shielded R 145 female connector	10-ft shielded cable with male R 145	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR DH







Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Data Highway Plus DB9F	Terminal block	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

Hoffman

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR DNM



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used	
DeviceNet Mini	Terminal block	2	

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR DNP





Connector Description	Connector Termination
DavissMat Dhanniy	Towning I blook

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR DPO







Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Terminal block	4

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR DP3



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Duplex receptacle with 3-amp circuit breaker	Terminal block	5



INTERSAFE CONNECTOR DP5



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Dunley recentacle with 5-amn circuit breaker	Terminal block	5

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR ETH





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
RJ45 female connector	10-ft. cable with male RJ45	1
LOLD IN THE COLUMN THE PROPERTY OF THE COLUMN THE COLUM		

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR GEG





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
DB9 GE Genius	10-ft. cable	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR GFO





Connector Description	Connector Termination
GFCI receptacle	Terminal block

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.



INTERSAFE CONNECTOR GF3



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
GFCI receptacle with 3-amp circuit breaker	Terminal block	5

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR GF5



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
GFCI receptacle with 5-amp circuit breaker	Terminal block	5

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR MCL





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Micrologix	10-ft. cable	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR MD6





Connector Description	Connector Termination
6-pin mini DIN (female)	10-ft. cable with female 6-pin mini DIN



INTERSAFE CONNECTOR MD8





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
8-nin mini DIN (female)	10-ft cable with male 8-nin mini DIN	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR PB





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
ProfiBus 9-pin	Terminal	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR R11





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
RJ11 female connector with male RJ12	10-ft. cable with male RJ12	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR RJS





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
RJ45 shielded female connector	10-ft. shielded cable with male RJ45	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR SNP





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used	
DR15F GESNP	DB15 male GESNP with 10-ft_cable	1	



INTERSAFE CONNECTOR SPO



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Single recentacle with no circuit breaker	Terminal block with terminal cover	7

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

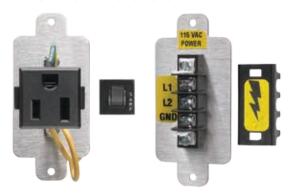
INTERSAFE CONNECTOR SP3



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Single receptacle with 3-amp circuit breaker	Terminal block with terminal cover	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR SP5



Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
Single receptacle with 5-amp circuit breaker	Terminal block with terminal cover	2

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR TMB





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
DB9F Modbus	10-ft. cable	1

12



INTERSAFE CONNECTOR TMM





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
DB9F Micro	10-ft. cable	1

Left-hand image shows front view. Right-hand image shows rear view.

INTERSAFE CONNECTOR USB





Connector Description	Connector Termination	Plate Sectors Used
USB Type A, female input	10-ft. cable, USB Type B connector	1



BONDING CABLE CLAMPS



These cable clamps are used when securing cables. They provide the conductivity required to ground the shielding on EMC-shielded cable.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Max. Cable Diameter (in.)	Max. Cable Diameter (mm)
ABCC6	0.25	6
ABCC95	0.38	10
ABCC125	0.50	13
ABCC19	0.75	19

EMC CABLE STRAIN RELIEFS



These cable strain reliefs have provisions for grounding the EMC shielding of cables entering an enclosure while maintaining a NEMA $\,$ Type 4 seal.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Size	Cable Diameter mm/in.	Hole Diameter mm/in.
ACSR4EMC	PG9	4 - 6 0.16 - 0.24	16 0.63
ACSR6EMC	PG11	6 - 10 0.24 - 0.39	19 0.75
ACSR10EMC	PG16	10 - 14 0.39 - 0.55	23 0.91
ACSR14EMC	PG16	14 - 17 0.55 - 0.67	23 0.91
ACSR17EMC	PG21	17 - 20 0.67 - 0.79	29 1.14
ACSR19EMC	PG29	19 - 23 0.75 - 0.91	38 1.50
ACSR22EMC	PG29	22 - 27 0.87 - 1.06	38 1.50
ACSR25EMC	PG36	25 - 30 0.98 - 1.18	48 1.89
ACSR29EMC	PG36	29 - 32 1.14 - 1.26	48 1.89

BONDING STRAPS



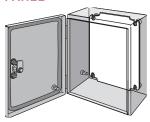
Bonding straps assist in maintaining a constant voltage potential across a ground plane. $\,$

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Length mm/in.	Package Quantity
ABS6	152 6.00	3
ABS12	305 12.00	3
ABS18	457 18.00	3



PANEL



Panels are 12 gauge steel with a white polyester powder paint or conductive finish. Ground hole is labeled. Sized for M6 fastener.

BULLETIN: A53, A54P

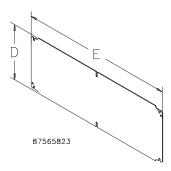
		Panel Size	Panel Size	Fits INLINE
Catalog Number	Material	D x E (mm)	D x E (in.)	Enclosure Size (mm)
LP1515	Painted Steel	131 x 131	5.16 x 5.16	150 x 150
LP1515G	Conductive	131 x 131	5.16 x 5.16	150 x 150
LP2015	Painted Steel	181 x 131	7.13 x 5.16	200 x 150
LP2015G	Conductive	181 x 131	7.13 x 5.16	200 x 150
LP2520	Painted Steel	231 x 181	9.10 x 7.13	250 x 200
LP2520G	Conductive	231 x 181	9.10 x 7.13	250 x 200
LP3025	Painted Steel	281 x 231	11.07 x 9.10	300 x 250
LP3025G	Conductive	281 x 231	11.07 x 9.10	300 x 250
LP3530	Painted Steel	331 x 281	13.04 x 11.07	350 x 300
LP3530G	Conductive	331 x 281	13.04 x 11.07	350 x 300

INLINE LANDSCAPE PANELS

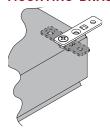
Panels are 12 gauge steel with a white polyester powder paint or conductive finish. They include a labeled ground hole sized for an M6 screw. Panels mount on studs provided in the enclosure or to optional DIN mounting brackets.

BULLETIN: A54P

Catalog Number	Conductive Panel	Panel Size D x E (mm)	Panel Size D x E (in.)
LP2331	LP2331G	211 x 291	8.31 x 11.46
LP2346	LP2346G	211 x 441	8.31 x 17.36
LP2360	LP2360G	211 x 581	8.31 x 22.87
LP2377	LP2377G	211 x 751	8.31 x 29.57
LP2393	LP2393G	211 x 906	8.31 x 35.67



MOUNTING-BRACKET KIT



Kit is field-installable on all solid-back-body enclosures. Hardware included. Four brackets per kit.

BULLETIN: A54SY, A54Y

Catalog Number	Description
LMFK	Plated steel mounting-bracket kit
LMFKSS	Type 316L stainless steel mounting-bracket kit

LOCK INSERTS



Lock Inserts can replace the standard slotted quarter-turn latch. Key included.

BULLETIN: A54SY, A54Y

Catalog Number	Description
LLKSM7	Square 7 mm, Chrome Finish
LLKSM7SS	Square 7 mm, Type 316L Stainless Steel
LLKSM8	Square 8 mm, Chrome Finish
LLKDB	Daimler Benz, Chrome Finish
LLKDBM3	Double bit 3 mm, Chrome Finish
LLKSS	Slotted screw, Chrome Finish

WING KNOB LATCH



Wing Knob Latch can replace the standard slotted, quarter-turn latch on all hinged-cover and window-cover enclosures. Latch is black die-cast zinc. Includes two keys and installation instructions.

BULLETIN: A54Y

Catalog Number	Product Weight
LLKWK	0.2 lb.

Reduces UL Type rating from 4 or 4X to 12.



GROUNDING KIT

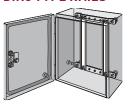


Grounding Kit provides means to attach a grounding conductor to the enclosure. Kit includes two insulated copper wires with a ring terminal at each end, all installation hardware and instructions.

BULLETIN: A54Y

Catalog Number	Product Weight
LLGK	0.2 lb.

DIN3 TYPE RAILS

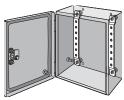


Rails furnish mounting surfaces for DIN3 mount snap-on devices. Rails attach vertically or horizontally to mounting brackets. Kit includes 4 rails and installation instructions. DIN3 Rail Mounting Brackets are required in order to mount rails.

BULLETIN: A54Y

Catalog Number	Fits INLINE Enclosure	L (mm)	L (in.)	Pkg. Qty.
LDR3P15	when A or B = 150 mm	125	4.92	4
LDR3P20	when A or B = 200 mm	175	6.89	4
LDR3P25	when A or B = 250 mm	225	8.86	4
LDR3P30	when A or B = 300 mm	275	10.83	4
LDR3P31	when A or B = 310 mm	285	11.22	4
LDR3P35	when A or B = 350 mm	325	12.80	4
LDR3P40	when A or B = 400 mm	375	14.76	4
LDR3P46	when A or $B = 460 \text{ mm}$	435	17.13	4
LDR3P60	when A or B = 600 mm	575	22.64	4
LDR3P77	when A or B = 770 mm	745	29.33	4
LDR3P93	when A or B = 925 mm	900	36.43	4

DIN RAIL OR PANEL-MOUNTING BRACKETS

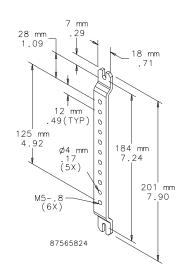


Use as a mounting framework to install DIN rails or a panel. Bracket is offset for additional space in front of or behind mounted equipment. Plated 12 gauge steel. Mounting hardware included. Brackets are required for DIN3 type rails.

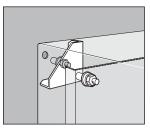
BULLETIN: A54Y

Catalog Number	Fits INLINE Enclosure	
LMK15	when A or B = 150 mm	
LMK20	when A or $B = 200 \text{ mm}$	
LMK25	when A or B = 250 mm	
LMK30	when A or B = 300 mm	
LMK35	when A or B = 350 mm	

600-mm and longer enclosures require two sets of brackets for mounting panels.



CONCEPT PANEL CONVERSION KIT



Panel Conversion Kit adapts enclosure for mounting standard NEMA-style panels in CONCEPT enclosures. Bracket attaches to rear collar stud. Kit includes four adapter plates and hardware for mounting panel.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Material	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure
CCPM4	Steel	When A x B is equal to or less than 30.00 x 30.00 in. (762 x 762 mm)

SWING-OUT RACK FRAME



Swing-Out Rack Frames provide 120-degree swing-out access for 19-in. rack equipment. Welded rack frame mounts to front flange. Distance from frame to door surface is 1.32 in. [33 mm] for solid doors and 1.07 in. [27 mm] for window doors. Frame is painted white. Mounting hinge and latching hardware provided. Order separately clip nut package catalog number XNM5 and screws XSM5 [metric] or AN1032 and screws AS1032 [English]. Swing-Out Rack Frame cannot be mounted on adjustable mounting kit.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Material	Fits Enclosure A x B
CSF2424	Painted steel	24.00 x 24.00 in. (610 x 610 mm)
CSF3024	Painted steel	30.00 x 24.00 in. (762 x 610 mm)
CSF3624	Painted steel	36.00 x 24.00 in. (914 x 610 mm)

CONCEPT ADJUSTABLE-DEPTH MOUNTING KITS



enclosure. Kits include slide mechanisms and hardware. Use two kits when enclosure has six collar studs for mounting panel. Kit catalog numbers ending in 2 contain two slide mechanisms; catalog numbers ending in 4 contain four slide mechanisms. Dead Front Panel and Swing-Out Rack Frame cannot be mounted on adjustable mounting kit.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure (in.)	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure (mm)
CAM64	when C = 6.00	when C = 152
CAM82	when $C = 8.00$	when C = 203
CAM84	when C = 8.00	when C = 203
CAM102	when C = 10.00	when C = 254
CAM104	when C = 10.00	when C = 254
CAM122	when C = 12.00	when C = 305
CAM124	when C = 12.00	when C = 305
CAM162	when C = 16.00	when C = 406
CAM164	when C = 16.00	when C = 406
CAM202	when C = 20.00	when C = 508
CAM204	when C = 20.00	when C = 508

Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits provide mounting means for installing panels, swing-out panels, DIN rails, rack angles, mounting channels or grid straps at any depth from front to rear of

POLE-MOUNT KIT





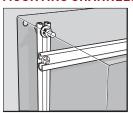
Use to mount CONCEPT, Networking and wall-mount enclosures to poles of various sizes and shapes. Simply attach the plated steel channel bar to the mounting holes at the back of the enclosure and wrap the stainless steel strap around the pole and through the bar. Kit includes two mounting channels, two straps suitable for 3-in. (76-mm) to 12-in. (305-mm) diameter pole and mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure (in.)	Fits Enclosure (mm)	
CPMK12	when B = 12.00	when B = 305	
CPMK16	when $B = 16.00$	when B = 406	
CPMK20	when B = 20.00	when B = 508	
CPMK24	when $B = 24.00$	when B = 610	
СРМК30	when B = 30.00	when B = 762	



MOUNTING CHANNELS



DIN rails and grid straps at various positions within the enclosure. includes two channels.

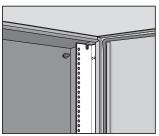
Channels can be mounted vertically or horizontally to collar studs or to the slide mechanisms of the adjustable-depth mounting kit. Kit

Mounting Channels provide mounting framework for installing

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure
CMC12	when A or B = 12.00 in. (305 mm)
CMC16	when A or B = 16.00 in. (406 mm)
CMC20	when A or B = 20.00 in. (508 mm)
CMC24	when A or B = 24.00 in. (610 mm)
CMC60	when A or B = 60.00 in. (1524 mm)

RACK-MOUNT ANGLES



Rack-Mount Angles are a mounting means for 19-in. rack equipment in 24-in. wide enclosures. L-shaped through-hole angles attach to enclosure flange or the adjustable-depth mounting kit. Holes are .281 in. (7 mm) in diameter. Clear plated 14 gauge steel construction. Mounting hardware included.

Order separately clip nut package catalog number XNM5 and screws XSM5 (metric) or AN1032 and screws AS1032 (English).

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure	Rack Units
CRA12TH	when A = 24.00 in. (610 mm)	12
CRA16TH	when A = 30.00 in. (762 mm)	16

DIN3 RAIL KITS



DIN3 Rail Kits supply mounting surfaces for DIN mount snap-on devices in either DIN 1, DIN 3 or CENELEC styles. Rails attach vertically or horizontally to rear collar stud or to mounting channels. Kit includes three rails and mounting hardware.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure
CDR3P12	when A or B = 12.00 in. (305 mm)
CDR3P16	when A or B = 16.00 in. (406 mm)
CDR3P20	when A or B = 20.00 in. (508 mm)
CDR3P24	when A or B = 24.00 in. (610 mm)

DOOR BARS



Non-metallic door bar includes pressure-sensitive tape adhesive.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Description	Length	Qty.
ADB305MM	Door Bar	8 in (203 mm)	4

CONCEPT SWING-OUT PANELS



Panels swing clear from the front of the enclosure to provide access to mounted internal equipment. For CSPB panels, maximum swing is 94 degrees. For CSP panels, maximum panel swing is 106 degrees. Distance from panel surface to door when in the latched position is 1.71 in. [43 mm] for solid doors and 1.45 in. [37 mm] for window doors. Kits include panel, brackets and hardware to mount to the front flange. Panel is painted white.

Swing-out panels also can be mounted on front-to-back adjustable rails. CSPB panels require adapter CSPBADB and front-to-back adjustable rails for front-to-back adjustment.

BULLETIN: CWY

CSPB Panels

Catalan Namahan	Fits Enclosure	Fits Enclosure	Panel	Panel
Catalog Number CSPB1212	Size (in.)	Size (mm) 305 x 305	Size (in.)	Size (mm) 247 x 248
	12.00 x 12.00		9.72 x 9.75	
CSPB1612	16.00 x 12.00	406 x 305	13.72 x 9.75	349 x 248
CSPB1616	16.00 x 16.00	406 x 406	13.72 x 13.75	349 x 349
CSPB1620	16.00 x 20.00	406 x 508	13.72 x 17.75	349 x 451
CSPB2016	20.00 x 16.00	508 x 406	17.72 x 13.75	450 x 349
CSPB2020	20.00 x 20.00	508 x 508	17.72 x 17.75	450 x 451
CSPB2024	20.00 x 24.00	508 x 610	17.72 x 21.75	450 x 553
CSPB2416	24.00 x 16.00	610 x 406	21.72 x 13.73	552 x 349
CSPB2420	24.00 x 20.00	610 x 508	21.72 x 17.75	552.452
CSPB2424	24.00 x 24.00	610 x 610	21.72 x 21.75	552 x 553
CSPB2430	24.00 x 30.00	610 x 762	21.72 x 27.75	552 x 705
CSPB3020	30.00 x 20.00	762 x 508	27.72 x 17.75	704 x 451
CSPB3024	30.00 x 24.00	762 x 610	27.72 x 21.75	704 x 553
CSPB3030	30.00 x 30.00	762 x 762	27.72 x 27.75	704 x 705
CSPB3624	36.00 x 24.00	914 x 610	33.72 x 21.75	857 x 553
CSPB3630	36.00 x 30.00	914 x 762	33.72 x 27.75	857 x 705
CSPB3636	36.00 x 36.00	914 x 914	33.72 x 33.75	857 x 857
CSPB4236	42.00 x 36.00	1067 x 914	39.72 x 33.75	1009 x 857
CSPB4824	48.00 x 24.00	1219 x 610	45.72 x 21.75	1161 x 553
CSPB4836	48.00 x 36.00	1219 x 914	45.72 x 33.75	1161 x 857
CSPB6036	60.00 x 36.00	1542 x 914	57.72 x 33.75	1466 x 857

CSP Panels

Catalog Number	Fits Enclosure (in.)	Fits Enclosure (mm)	Panel Size (in.)	Panel Size (mm)
CSP1212	12.00 x 12.00	305 x 305	9.78 x 9.84	248 x 250
CSP1612	16.00 x 12.00	406 x 305	13.78 x 9.84	350 x 250
CSP1616	16.00 x 16.00	406 x 406	13.78 x 13.84	350 x 352
CSP1620	16.00 x 20.00	406 x 508	13.78 x 17.84	350 x 453
CSP2016	20.00 x 16.00	508 x 406	17.78 x 13.84	452 x 352
CSP2020	20.00 x 20.00	508 x 508	17.78 x 17.84	452 x 453
CSP2024	20.00 x 24.00	508 x 610	17.78 x 21.84	452 x 555
CSP2416	24.00 x 16.00	610 x 406	21.78 x 13.84	553 x 352
CSP2420	24.00 x 20.00	610 x 508	21.78 x 17.84	553 x 453
CSP2424	24.00 x 24.00	610 x 610	21.78 x 21.84	553 x 555
CSP3020	30.00 x 20.00	762 x 508	27.78 x 17.84	706 x 453
CSP3024	30.00 x 24.00	762 x 610	27.78 x 21.84	706 x 555
CSP3030	30.00 x 30.00	762 x 762	27.78 x 27.84	706 x 707
CSP3624	36.00 x 24.00	914 x 610	33.78 x 21.84	858 x 555
CSP3630	36.00 x 30.00	914 x 762	33.78 x 27.84	858 x 707
CSP3636	36.00 x 36.00	914 x 914	33.78 x 33.84	858 x 860

CONCEPT ADAPTER BRACKET

Adapter bracket for use with CONCEPT B-style Swing-Out Panels and Adjustable-Depth Mounting Kits. Bracket enables the B-style swing-out panels to be mounted in infinite front-to-back positions within a CONCEPT enclosure.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	Material
CSPBADB	Steel

HANDLES



Handles can replace the standard slotted insert on all CONCEPT wall-mount enclosures. The CONCEPT non-locking handle provides quick and easy access to the enclosure contents. Handle is black plastic. A zinc die-cast keylock handle is available for applications requiring quick access and security. A padlocking handle, also zinc die-cast, accommodates a padlock with up to a 5/16-in. locking bar. Each latch system can be converted from clockwise to counter-clockwise opening. Kit includes all hardware.

BULLETIN: CWY

Catalog Number	UL Rating	Description
CWHK	Maintains UL/CSA Type 12 when properly installed	Keylock handle
CWHNL	Maintains UL Type 3, 4, 4X, 12 when properly installed	Non-locking handle
CWHPT0	Maintains UL/CSA Type 3, 4, 12 when properly installed	Padlock handle

CWHNL is not suitable for 3-point latch operation.



DOOR STOP KIT



DATA POCKETS



LOCK INSERTS



MOUNTING-BRACKET KITS



HINGE PINS



Door Stop Kit secures the door in the open position. Kit can be installed at the top or bottom of a door which opens horizontally. Door opening angle can be easily adjusted by means of a wing nut. Stop arm slides neatly out of the way when the door is closed. All parts are plated. Mounting hardware included.

- Door stop kits should not be installed on enclosures configured with a swing-out panel or swing-out rack frame
- Door stop kits cannot be used with CONCEPT window doors

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Finish
ADSTOPK	Plated Steel

Data Pockets provide convenient storage for wiring diagrams, operation manuals and other documentation inside an enclosure. Pocket mounts on studs located on the inside of a solid-door enclosure. Constructed of high-impact thermoplastic, pockets are dark gray and have cutout areas for easy access and visibility to contents. Mounting hardware included.

BULLETIN: UX1Y

	Length x Width	
Catalog Number	in./mm	Fits CONCEPT Enclosure
ADP1	6.00 x 6.00	when A is less than or equal to 24
	152 x 152	and B is less than or equal to 24
ADP2	12.00 x 12.00	when A is greater than or equal to 30
	305 x 305	and B is greater than or equal to 20

Use ADP2 when A = 24 and B = 30

Lock inserts can be substituted for the standard 3-mm double-bit latch insert. Inserts have a chrome finish. Matching key is zinc die-

BULLETIN: A4GY, CWY

Catalog Number	Description
CLKTM7	Triangular 7-mm insert with key
CLKSM7	Square 7-mm insert with key
CLKDBM3	Double bit with key
CLKSLOT	Slotted Insert no key

Mounting-Bracket Kits are field installable. Composite and stainless steel brackets are rated to Type 4X. Set of four (4) brackets can support 500 lb. maximum load. All hardware is included. Four brackets per kit.

Mounting brackets are required to maintain UL/CSA external mounting requirement.

BULLETIN: A80

Catalog Number	Description
CMFK	Steel
CMFKSS	Stainless Steel
CMTGFT	Composite

Contact Customer Service to order new mild steel hinge pins for an existing product.

BULLETIN: VM3

Catalog Number	Description	Oty.
GHPINMS	Hinge Pin	2

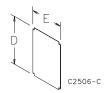


CONCEPT PANELS

These panels are taller and wider than corresponding NEMA-size panels. Panels are 14 or 12 gauge steel and painted white or have a conductive finish.

Panels have a formed flange along any side that is longer than 22.20 in. (564 mm). CP2420 and CP2424 have a flange on all four sides.

BULLETIN: CWP, CWY, DWDH2



atalog Number	Panel Type	Panel Size D x E (in.)	Panel Size D x E (mm)	Gauge
P1210	Painted steel	10.20 x 8.20	259 x 208	14
P1210G	Conductive	10.20 x 8.20	259 x 208	14
1212	Painted steel	10.20 x 10.20	259 x 259	12
1212G	Conductive	10.20 x 10.20	259 x 259	12
1612	Painted steel	14.20 x 10.20	361 x 259	12
1612G	Conductive	14.20 x 10.20	361 x 259	12
1616	Painted steel	14.20 x 16.20	361 x 361	12
1616G	Conductive	14.20 x 14.20	361 x 361	12
2012	Painted steel	18.20 x 10.20	462 x 259	12
2012G	Conductive	18.20 x 10.20	462 x 259	12
2014	Painted steel	18.20 x 12.20	462 x 310	12
2014G	Conductive	18.20 x 12.20	462 x 310	12
2016	Painted steel	18.20 x 14.20	462 x 361	12
2016G	Conductive	18.20 x 14.20	462 x 361	12
2020	Painted steel	18.20 x 18.20	462 x 462	12
2020G	Conductive	18.20 x 18.20	462 x 462	12
2412	Painted steel	22.20 x 10.20	564 x 259	12
2412G	Conductive	22.20 x 10.20	564 x 259	12
2416	Painted steel	22.20 x 14.20	564 x 361	12
2416G	Conductive	22.20 x 14.20	564 x 361	12
2420	Painted steel	22.20 x 18.20	564 x 462	12
2420G	Conductive	22.20 x 18.20	564 x 462	12
2424	Painted steel	22.20 x 22.20	564 x 564	12
2424G	Conductive	22.20 x 22.20	564 x 564	12
2442	Painted steel	22.20 x 40.20	564 x 1021	12
2442G	Conductive	22.20 x 40.20	564 x 1021	12
3012	Painted steel	28.20 x 10.20	716 x 259	12
3012G		28.20 x 10.20		12
	Conductive		716 x 259	
3016	Painted steel	28.20 x 14.20	716 x 361	12
3016G	Conductive	28.20 x 14.20	716 x 361	12
3020	Painted steel	28.20 x 18.20	716 x 462	12
3020G	Conductive	28.20 x 18.20	716 x 462	12
3024	Painted steel	28.20 x 22.20	716 x 564	12
3024G	Conductive	28.20 x 22.20	716 x 564	12
3030	Painted steel	28.20 x 28.20	716 x 716	12
23030G	Conductive	28.20 x 28.20	716 x 716	12
3048	Painted steel	28.20 x 46.20	716 x 1173	12
				12
3048G	Conductive	28.20 x 46.20	716 x 1173	
3060	Painted steel	28.20 x 58.20	716 x 1478	12
3060G	Conductive	28.20 x 58.20	716 x 1478	12
3220	Painted steel	30.20 x 18.20	762 x 462	12
3624	Painted steel	34.20 x 22.20	869 x 564	12
3624G	Conductive	34.20 x 22.20	869 x 564	12
3630	Painted steel	34.20 x 28.20	869 x 716	12
3630G	Conductive	34.20 x 28.20	869 x 716	12
3636	Painted steel	34.20 x 34.20	869 x 869	12
3636G	Conductive	34.20 x 34.20 34.20 x 34.20	869 x 869	12
4230	Painted steel	40.20 x 28.20	1021 x 716	12
4230G	Conductive	40.20 x 28.20	1021 x 716	12
4236	Painted steel	40.20 x 34.20	1021 x 869	12
4236G	Conductive	40.20 x 34.20	1021 x 869	12
4242	Painted steel	40.20 x 40.20	1021 x 1021	12
4242G	Conductive	40.20 x 40.20	1021 x 1021	12
4260	Painted steel	40.20 x 58.20	1021 x 1478	12
4260G	Conductive	40.20 x 58.20	1021 x 1478	12
4420	Painted steel	42.20 x 18.20	1072 x 462	12
				12
4824	Painted steel	46.20 x 22.20	1173 x 564	
4824G	Conductive	46.20 x 22.20	1173 x 564	12
4836	Painted steel	46.20 x 34.20	1173 x 869	12
4836G	Conductive	46.20 x 34.20	1173 x 869	12
24848	Painted steel	46.20 x 46.20	1173 x 1173	12
P4848G	Conductive	46.20 x 46.20	1173 x 1173	12
5620	Painted steel	53.20 x 18.20	1351 x 462	12
26036	Painted steel	58.20 x 34.20	1478 x 869	12
26036G	Conductive	58.20 x 34.20	1470 X 869	12
	Communitive	JU.ZU A J4.ZU	14/U X UU7	17

Catalog number CP4230 is used on CONCEPT disconnect enclosures.



Notes

HAZARDOUS LOCATION WINDOW KITS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

IECEx and ATEX Approvals
Suitable for use on increased safety enclosures for ZONE 1 or ZONE
2 assemblies
ATEX Directive 94/9/EC
ATEX
Sira 13ATEX3315U
Ex e IIC Gb
Ex tb IIIC Db IP 66
IECEX
IECEX SIR 13.0123U
Ex e IIC Gb
Ex e IIC Gb

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 4, 4X,12, 3R; File No. E61997

cUR Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No. 94; Type 4, 4X, 12, 3R; File No. E61997 NEMA/EEMAC 4, 4X, 12, 13 IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Ex tb IIIC Db IP 66

Hazardous Location Window Kits are designed to be used on Increased Safety (Ex e) enclosures in ATEX or IECEx Zone 1 or 2 hazardous areas. These window kits are made with a robust heavy-gauge Type 316 stainless steel frame and a silicone gasket to ensure a dust-, oil-, and water-tight seal. Designed for use as viewing windows, these window kits are ideal for visibility of internal enclosure components. The windows are easily installed by making a cutout in the enclosure and attaching the window and frame with included mounting hardware.

FEATURES

- Robust window frames are made from heavy-gauge Type 316 stainless steel with a brushed finish
- Secure sealing with silicon gasket to protect against water and dust ingress in extreme-temperature applications ranging from -55 C (-67 F) to 180 C (356 F)
- Maintain visual on components through .25-in. (6-mm) tempered safety glass
- Easy installation in enclosure cutouts with window frame hardware

MODIFICATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

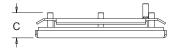
Hoffman excels at modifying and customizing products to your specifications. Contact your local Hoffman sales office or distributor for complete information.

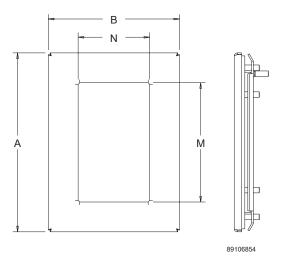
BULLETIN: HLY

Standard Product

Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	M in./mm	N in./mm	Required Cutout size in./mm
EXWK53SS6	7.50 x 5.50 x 1.43	5.00	3.00	6.69 x 4.69
	191 x 140 x 36	127	76	170 x 119
EXWK95SS6	11.50 x 8.00 x 1.43	9.00	5.50	10.69 x 7.19
	292 x 203 x 36	229	140	272 x 183
EXWK711SS6	9.50 x 13.05 x 1.43	7.00	11.00	8.69 x 12.69
	241 x 343 x 36	178	279	211 x 392
EXWK138SS6	15.50 x 10.50 x 1.43	13.00	8.00	14.69 x 9.69
	394 x 267 x 36	330	203	373 x 246
EXWK715SS6	9.50 x 17.50 x 1.43	7.00	15.00	8.69 x 16.69
	241 x 445 x 36	178	381	211 x 424
EXWK1711SS6	19.50 x 13.50 x 1.43	17.00	11.00	18.69 x 12.69
	495 x 343 x 36	432	279	475 x 322
EXWK720SS6	9.50 x 22.50 x 1.43	7.00	20.00	8.69 x 21.69
	241 x 572 x 36	178	508	221 x 551
EXWK2315SS6	25.50 x 17.50 x 1.43	23.00	15.00	24.69 x 16.69
	648 x 445 x 36	584	381	627 x 424
EXWK724SS6	9.50 x 26.50 x 1.43	7.00	24.00	8.69 x 25.69
	241 x 673 x 36	178	610	653 x 221
EXWK729SS6	9.50 x 31.50 x 1.43	7.00	29.00	8.69 x 30.69
	241 x 800 x 36	178	737	221 x 780
EXWK2919SS6	31.50 x 21.50 x 1.43	29.00	19.00	30.69 x 20.69
	800 x 546 x 36	737	483	780 x 526

M x N = Window size





Hoffman

HAZARDOUS LOCATION LED LIGHTS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

ETL Listed Class I Division 2, Groups A, B, C and D, T3 Conforms To CSA.22.2 No. 137, 213, 250 Standards Conforms To UL 844 & 1598 Standards Conforms to ISA-12.12-01 Maintains enclosure Type 4, 4X rating when properly installed

APPLICATION

Hazardous Location LED Lights provide enclosure illumination in hazardous environments. These lights are ideal for remote and darkened enclosure applications in Class 1, Division 2 hazardous areas. With a robust design, these lights have a lifespan of 100,000 hours and superior lighting performance with minimal power consumption. These versatile, slim-profile LED lights provide mounting flexibility and are are easy to install in an enclosure.

FEATURES

- LED technology provides a life span of up to 100,000 operating
- Operating temperature of -40 F (-40 C) to 185 F (85 C)
- Provide superior cool white lighting with color temperature range
- Easy installation with included mechanical assembly kit while maintaining enclosure rating up to UL Type 4X
- Includes 6-ft connect cable with flying leads

Standard LED Light

- Maximum lighting for control panels with 558 to 2,256 lumens light output and ingress protection of IP54
- Minimum power consumption and superior lighting with 24 VDC power input
- Versatile mounting allows the light to be positioned horizontally or vertically with 160 degree rotation
- 100 degree angle of illumination Available in 12, 24, 36, and 48-inch lengths

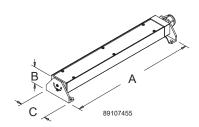
Indoor/Outdoor LED Light

- Robust construction design for suitable outdoor applications;
- Minimum power consumption and superior lighting with 12-24 VDC power input
- Maximum lighting with 459 lumens output
- 360 degree rotation allows flexible and versatile mounting
- 100 degree angle of illumination

BULLETIN: HLY

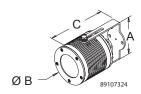
Standard Product Standard LED Light

		_					
Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Description	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (kg)	VDC	Amps	Estimated light output LMS
LEDHL24V12	13.56 x 1.69 x 2.69 344 x 43 x 68	LED Light, 12-in.	0.7	0.3	24	0.33	558
LEDHL24V24	25.06 x 1.69 x 2.69 636 x 43 x 68	LED Light, 24-in.	1.4	0.6	24	0.66	1116
LEDHL24V36	36.04 x 1.69 x 2.69 916 x 43 x 68	LED Light, 36-in.	2.1	0.9	24	0.99	1674
LEDHL24V48	47.06 x 1.69 x 2.69 1195 x 43 x 68	LED Light, 48-in.	2.8	1.2	24	1.32	2256



Standard Product Indoor/Outdoor LED Light

Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Description	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (kg)	VDC	Amps
LEDHL24VCAN	3.74 x 3.48 x 5.62	LED Light, Indoor/Outdoor	2.3	1.0	12-24	0.66 - 0.35
	05 v 88 v 1/3					



HAZARDOUS LOCATION DOOR SWITCH



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Switch Rating

Explosion-proof for Class 1, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, and D FM Approved to Standard Class 3600, 3615-1989

APPLICATION

The Hazardous Location Door Switch is designed to be used with Hoffman Hazardous Location LED Lights in Class 1, Division 2 hazardous areas. The included hardware kit allows the door switch to easily be mounted and maintain the enclosure rating up to UL Type 4X. This versatile switch activates the LED light when the enclosure door is opened and can be mounted on any flange of the enclosure. The included five-foot connect cable allows ease of wiring to the enclosure back panel.

BULLETIN: HLY

Catalog Number	Description	Max. Voltage	Operating Temperature	Max. load
LEDHLSWITCH	Door Switch, C1D2	30 VDC / 5 Amps	-40 F (40 C) to 194 F (90 C)	5 Amps at 30 VDC

REPLACEMENT HARDWARE KIT FOR HAZARDOUS LOCATION LED LIGHTS

Replacement Hardware Kit is available for the replacement of lost or damaged hardware supplied with Hazardous Location LED lights. Kit includes bracket adapter plate, all mounting hardware and complete instructions.

BULLETIN: HLY



Catalog Number	Description
AHKC1D2LFD	Replacement Hardware Kit



HAZARDOUS LOCATION BREATHER DRAINS



INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Ex e Breather Drains

Certified for Zone 1 or 2 areas

ATEX

Sira 13ATEX3354U

Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db IP66

IECEx

IECEx SIR 13.0138U

Ex e IIC Gb

Ex tb IIIC Db IP66

cCSAus Certified Class 1 Zone 1, Ex e II, IP66, Type 4X

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 4X

IEC 60529, IP66

Maintain enclosure Type 4, 4X rating when properly installed

Ex d Breather Drains

Certified for Zone 1 or 2 areas

ATEX

ITS13ATEX17900U

Ex d IIC Gb

Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db IP66

IECEx

IECEx ITS 13.0049U

Ex d IIC Gb

Ex e IIC Gb

Ex tb IIIC Db IP66

NEMA/EEMAC Type 4, 4X

IEC 60529, IP66

Maintain enclosure Type 4, 4X rating when properly installed

APPLICATION

Hazardous Location Breather Drains prevent moisture build-up within hazardous approved enclosures while maintaining enclosure UL Type rating. Drains are to be used when an enclosure is subject to fluctuations in temperature which can lead to the formation of condensation and a subsequent moisture build-up. These drains allow air within an enclosure to breathe with the surrounding atmosphere, preventing condensation and any potential damage to electrical equipment.

FEATURES

- Reduce corrosion that can limit the life of internal electrical and electronic components
- Prevent condensation when installations are subject to fluctuations in temperature in hazardous locations
- Effectively drain any water present within the enclosure
 Minimize moisture build-up within the enclosure by allowing air in the enclosure to breathe with surrounding atmosphere
- Position at the lowest point of an enclosure to ensure optimal draining of any moisture
- Maintain enclosure's UL Type rating when properly installed
- Available for Increased Safety (Ex e) and Flameproof (Ex d) applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Ex e Breather Drains:

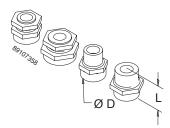
- Type 316 stainless steel with castellated nut and nitrile O-ring
- 10mm thread length
- Install in a clearance hole 0.5 to 1.0mm larger than major diameter, or in a tapped hole
- Operating temperature of -58 F (-50 C) to 185 F (85 C)

Ex d Breather Drains:

- Type 316 stainless steel with silicone O-ring
- 16mm thread length
- Install in a tapped hole
- Operating temperature of -22 F (-30 C) to 302 F (150 C)

BULLETIN: HLY

				D	L		
Catalog Number	AxBxC in./mm	Description	Thread Type	in./mm	in./mm	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (kg)
EXEBDM20SS6	1.57 x 1.57 x 0.98 40 x 40 x 25	Ex e M20 Breather Drain	M20	1.13 28.7	.99 25.1	0.16	0.1
EXEBDM25SS6	1.57 x 1.57 x 0.98 40 x 40 x 25	Ex e M25 Breather Drain	M25	1.41 35.8	1.30 33.0	0.27	0.1
EXDBDM20SS6	1.57 x 1.57 x 0.98 40 x 40 x 25	Ex d M20 Breather Drain	M20	1.06 26.9	.99 25.1	0.18	0.1
EXDBDM25SS6	1.57 x 1.57 x 0.98 40 x 40 x 25	Ex d M25 Breather Drain	M25	1.2 31.8	1.30 33.0	0.25	0.1





HAZARDOUS LOCATION HOLE SEALS





INDUSTRY STANDARDS

IECEx and ATEX Approvals Suitable for use on increased safety enclosures for ZONE 1 or ZONE 2 assemblies ATEX Directive 94/9/EC

ATEX

Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db IP 66 Sira 14ATEX3233U

IECEX

Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db IP 66 IECEx SIR 14.0073U

UL 508A Component Recognized; Type 4, 4X,12, 3R; File No. E61997

cUR Component Recognized per CSA C22.2 No. 94; Type 4, 4X, 12, 3R; File No. 42186

NEMA/EEMAC Type 3R, 4, 4X, 12 IEC 60529, IP66

APPLICATION

Hazardous Location Hole Seals are designed to be used on Increased Safety (Ex e) enclosures in ATEX or IECEx Zone 1 or 2 hazardous areas. Certified to be used on metallic, non-painted enclosures, these hole seals are made with a robust Type 316 stainless steel formed outer plate and a silicone rubber gasket to ensure a dust-, oil- and water-tight seal. Designed to seal extra pushbutton holes, conduit openings and knockout openings, these self-centering hole seals are easy to install.

FEATURES

- Robust formed outer plates are made from Type 316 stainless steel with a brushed finish
- Secure sealing with silicon rubber gasket to protect against water and dust ingress in extreme temperature applications ranging from -55 C (-67 F) to 180 C (356 F)
- Seal pushbutton holes, conduit openings and knockout openings against dust, dirt, oil and water
- Easy installation in enclosure cutouts with self-centering hole seals
- Hole seals are available in metric and english standard hole sizes

BULLETIN: HLY

Standard Product

Catalog Number	Fits	Hole Dia. (in.)	Hole Dia. +.2.5/00 (mm)	Assembly Dia. D (in.)	Assembly Dia. D (mm)
EXAS050SS6	1/2-in. Conduit or M20	.787885	20	1.36	35
EXAS075SS6	3/4-in. Conduit or M25	.984 - 1.082	25	1.71	43
EXAS100SS6	1-in. Conduit or M32	1.259 - 1.358	32	1.89	48
EXAS125SS6	1 1/4-in. Conduit or M40	1.574 - 1.673	40	2.33	59
EXAS150SS6	1 1/2-in. Conduit or M50	1.968 - 2.066	50	2.64	67
EXAS200SS6	2-in. Conduit or M63	2.480 - 2.578	63	3.14	80
EXAS250SS6	2 1/2-in. Conduit or M75	2.952 - 3.051	75	3.64	93





Notes